

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 1 #1s

Legislative Department

General Assembly Of Virginia

Language

Language:

Page 8, line 29, strike "G" and insert "G.1."

Page 8, after line 45, insert:

"2. The study shall include an assessment of the Health Department's capability to effectively manage projects approved in the annual intended use plans. To that end, the study shall also include recommendations to improve project management, including, if needed, the transfer or shared administration of this function with other state agencies."

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the scope of the study on the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund to include an assessment of the Health Department's capacity to manage approved projects to completion. If needed, the study shall make recommendations to improve the management of approved construction projects.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 1 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Legislative Department

General Assembly Of Virginia

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 4, line 6, strike "\$25,621,919" and insert "\$25,721,919".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Senate Clerk to provide computers and printers for Senators' legislative assistants' offices, based on the seat management concept.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 1 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Legislative Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

General Assembly Of Virginia	\$0	\$120,000	GF
	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 4, line 6, strike "\$25,621,919" and insert "\$25,741,919".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$120,000 and two (2.0 FTE) positions the second year from the general fund to convert two existing part-time support positions to full-time employment status in the Office of the Clerk of the Senate.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 6 #1s

Legislative Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Division Of Legislative Services	\$0	\$25,000	GF

Language:

Page 11, line 14, strike "\$67,500" and insert "\$92,500".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 the second year from the general fund for the Joint Commission on Behavioral Health Care. Specifically, this amendment supports consulting services for the study of the Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services Aftercare Pharmacy, pursuant to Senate Joint Resolution No. 362.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 17 #1s

Legislative Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Commission On Youth	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 14, line 30, strike "\$308,731" and insert "\$408,731".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 the second year from the general fund to establish a Children's Advocacy Center in Southwest Virginia, to provide

multidisciplinary case review and a child abuse continuum of care from prevention to intervention to treatment.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 19 #1s

Legislative Department

Virginia State Crime Commission

Language

Language:

Page 15, after line 35, insert:

"The Virginia State Crime Commission, with the cooperation of the Department of Corrections and the Virginia Sheriff's Association, shall conduct a study of all issues related to the transportation of prisoners between state and local correctional facilities and between state correctional facilities and District and Circuit Courts in Virginia. This study shall include a review of current laws pertaining to the responsibility of the Sheriffs and the Department of Corrections for the transportation of prisoners, current practices for transportation of prisoners, and a review of current funding provided from all sources for this purpose. The Crime Commission shall complete this study, including any recommendations for statutory or funding changes and submit its findings to the Governor and the General Assembly prior to the 2002 Session."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Virginia State Crime Commission to complete a study regarding responsibility and funding for transporting inmates.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 19 #1s

Legislative Department

Virginia State Crime Commission

FY 00-01

\$15,624

1.00

FY 01-02

\$62,500 GF

1.00 FTE

Language:

Page 15, line 20, strike "\$566,125" and insert "\$581,749".

Page 15, line 21, strike "\$531,295" and insert "\$593,795".

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers \$15,624 the first year and \$62,500 the second year

and one position from the general fund, from JLARC to the Crime Commission. These funds will be used to support a methodologist position assigned to the Crime Commission, although the funds and position were originally budgeted to JLARC. A companion amendment to Item 20 transfers these funds and one position from JLARC.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 19.2 #1s

Legislative Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Division Of Legislative Services	\$0	\$150,000	GF
	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 16, line 2, insert:

Council on Minority Affairs

"19.2. Human Relations Management (14600)	\$0	\$150,000
--	-----	-----------

Fund Sources: General	\$0	\$150,000."
-----------------------	-----	-------------

Authority: Senate Bill 1269, As Introduced

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 and two (2.00 FTE) positions the second year from the general fund to establish the Council on Minority Affairs, pursuant to Senate Bill 1269, as introduced. This amendment is contingent upon final adoption of Senate Bill 1269.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 20 #1s

Legislative Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Joint Legislative Audit And Review Commission	(\$15,624) -1.00	(\$62,500) -1.00	GF FTE

Language:

Page 16, line 12, strike "\$2,822,376" and insert "\$2,806,752".

Page 16, line 13, strike "\$2,823,910" and insert "\$2,761,410".

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers \$15,624 the first year and \$62,500 the second year and one position from the general fund, from JLARC to the Crime Commission. These funds will be used to support a methodologist position assigned to the Crime Commission, although the funds and position were originally budgeted to JLARC. A companion amendment to Item 19 adds these funds and one position to the Crime Commission.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 20 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Howell, Lambert,
Norment, Puller, Watkins

Legislative Department

Joint Legislative Audit And
Review Commission

Language

Language:

Page 19, after line 45, insert:

"L. The Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall evaluate and make recommendations concerning the outreach practices and enrollment trends for Virginia's Medicaid and child health insurance programs. This evaluation will include comparisons with other state programs for lessons as to effective outreach, program design, enrollment, and management practices. The evaluation will also include (i) the past and present management structure, staffing, promotional and other resources devoted to outreach by the Department of Social Services and Department of Medical Assistance Services; (ii) the progress and effectiveness of efforts funded by a Robert Wood Johnson Foundation grant to the Commonwealth for child health insurance outreach; (iii) the scope and success of private-sector and community-based outreach efforts operating in the Commonwealth; (iv) variation in locality efforts and performance in enrolling eligible children; (v) data availability and reporting concerning the number of uninsured and potentially eligible individuals for Medicaid or CMSIP/FAMIS, as well as current new enrollees; and (vi) the success of efforts in the Commonwealth and in other states with public/private sector partnerships on outreach. The Department of Social Services and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall cooperate fully with this evaluation as requested by the Commission and its staff. In order to allow for this evaluation and its resulting recommendations to impact the success of the FAMIS program, the Commission shall report its findings and recommendations by December 1, 2001, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee, Senate Finance Committee,

and the Joint Commission on Health Care."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study outreach and enrollment in the children's health insurance program.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 21 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Legislative Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commission On

\$0

\$280,573 GF

Intergovernmental Cooperation

Language:

Page 19, line 56, strike "\$518,900" and insert "\$799,473".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$280,573 the second year from the general fund for dues increases for Virginia's membership in two interstate organizations, including \$150,868 for the National Conference of State Legislatures and \$129,705 for the Council of State Governments.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 21 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Legislative Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commission On

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Intergovernmental Cooperation

Language:

Page 19, line 56, strike "\$518,900" and insert "\$593,900".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 the second year from the general fund for Virginia's participation in the September, 2001, meeting of the Council of State Governments in Anchorage, Alaska. Attendance at this meeting is required to coordinate publicity and other preparations for Virginia to host the annual meeting of the Council, which will be held in Virginia in December, 2002.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 22 #1s

Legislative Department

Legislative Department Reversion
Clearing Account

Language

Language:

Page 6, strike lines 54-58.

Page 7, strike lines 1-11.

Page 20, following line 24, insert:

"C. Out of this appropriation shall be transferred to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor such sums as may be required to pay for unbudgeted expenses resulting from any extensions of sessions or from special sessions, or from any legislative actions which have the effect of increasing allowances for the Speaker and/or members of the General Assembly and their staffs and which have not been otherwise included in the appropriation to the Lieutenant Governor. An amount of \$10,000 per year shall be transferred from this Item, to reflect equivalent compensation allowances as were authorized by the 1994 General Assembly. The Lieutenant Governor shall report such increases to the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee and the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for certain unbudgeted expenses for the Office of the Lieutenant Governor to be paid from the legislative contingency account.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 23 #1s

Judicial Department

Supreme Court

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

\$30,000 GF

Language:

Page 21, line 4, strike "\$10,706,264" and insert "\$10,736,264".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$30,000 the second year from the general fund for the Circuit Court for Wise County and the City of Norton, for annual recurring operating expenses associated with the provision of televised hearings for inmates

housed at Red Onion and Wallens Ridge State Prisons.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 23 #2s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Supreme Court

\$0

\$98,907 GF

Language:

Page 21, line 4, strike "\$10,706,264" and insert "\$10,805,171".

Page 21, after line 44, insert:

" F. The Supreme Court shall continue to develop a judicial evaluation system for the judges of the Commonwealth in accordance with the work which began pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 212 of 2000. The Supreme Court shall complete its work by December 1, 2001, and submit its report to the 2002 General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$98,907 the second year from the general fund to continue the judicial performance evaluation pilot project, initiated pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 212 of 2000.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 23 #3s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Supreme Court

\$0

\$1,845,000 GF

Language:

Page 21, line 4, strike "\$10,706,264" and insert "\$12,551,264".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,845,000 the second year from the general fund to modernize the Courts Automated Information System.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 23 #4s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Supreme Court

\$0

\$490,000 GF

Language:

Page 21, line 4, strike "\$10,706,264" and insert "\$11,196,264".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$490,000 the second year from the general fund to develop internet capabilities for sharing information and processing transactions.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 23 #5s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Supreme Court

\$0

\$7,983,115 GF

Language:

Page 21, line 4, strike "\$10,706,264" and insert "\$18,689,379".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$7,983,115 the second year from the general fund to provide modern information technology, training and support for the court system, including the Circuit Courts, District Courts, Juvenile and Domestic Relations General District Courts, and Combined District Courts.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 24 #1s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Supreme Court

\$0

\$76,110 GF

Language:

Page 21, line 46, strike "\$5,851,635" and insert "\$5,927,745".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$76,110 from the general fund the second year to correct the amount included in the budget, as introduced, for hiring one additional law clerk for each of the Justices and the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 24 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Supreme Court	\$0	\$19,740	GF

Language:

Page 21, line 46, strike "\$5,851,635" and insert "\$5,871,375".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$19,740 the second year from the general fund to enhance the proposed salary increase for Chief Justice and the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court by an additional 2.45 percent -- from 3.5 percent to 6.0 percent -- effective November 25, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 29 #1s

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Court Of Appeals Of Virginia	\$0	\$114,758	GF

Language:

Page 23, line 17, strike "\$6,276,638" and insert "\$6,391,396".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$114,758 from the general fund the second year to correct the amount included in the budget, as introduced, for hiring one additional law clerk for each of the Judges and the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 29 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Court Of Appeals Of Virginia	\$0	\$29,173	GF

Language:

Page 23, line 17, strike "\$6,276,638" and insert "\$6,305,811".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$19,740 the second year from the general fund to enhance the proposed salary increase for the Chief Judge and the Judges of the Court of Appeals by an additional 2.45 percent -- from 3.5 percent to 6.0 percent -- effective November 25, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 30 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Norment, Trumbo

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Circuit Courts

\$0

\$3,121,830 GF

Language:

Page 24, line 19, strike "\$75,091,335" and insert "\$78,213,165".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$3,121,830 from the general fund the second year to increase fees paid from the Criminal Fund for court-appointed attorneys to represent indigent defendants in criminal cases. This is intended to increase the maximum allowable fees to be paid in the following types of cases: (a) for felonies punishable by confinement in a state correctional facility for more than 20 years, from \$882 to \$1,235; (b) for other felonies, from \$318 to \$445; (c) for misdemeanors punishable by confinement in jail, from \$132 to \$158; and (d) for cases in District Court, from \$100 to a maximum of \$120. Language was included in the enactment clause of Chapter 448, Acts of Assembly 2000, to provide for these fees to be pro-rated based on the actual funds included for this purpose in the appropriation act.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 30 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Circuit Courts

\$0

\$389,003 GF

Language:

Page 24, line 19, strike "\$75,091,335" and insert "\$75,480,338".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$389,003 the second year from the general fund to

enhance the proposed salary increase for Circuit Court judges by an additional 2.45 percent -- from 3.5 percent to 6.0 percent -- effective November 25, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 30 #3s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Circuit Courts

\$0

(\$386,690) GF

Language:

Page 24, line 19, strike "\$75,091,335" and insert "\$74,704,645".

Explanation:

(This amendment captures a savings in the Criminal Fund of \$386,690 from the general fund the second year, resulting from the establishment of a Public Defender Office serving Montgomery County. A companion amendment to Item 38 transfers these funds to the Public Defender Commission to establish the new office in Montgomery County.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 30 #4s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Circuit Courts

\$0

\$662,000 GF

Language:

Page 24, line 19, strike "\$75,091,335" and insert "\$75,753,335".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$662,000 the second year from the general fund to increase the fees paid through the Criminal Fund from (not to exceed) \$400 to (not to exceed) \$800 for experts who perform forensic psychological services for the courts.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 31 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

General District Courts

\$0

\$284,922 GF

Language:

Page 25, line 23, strike "\$69,053,127" and insert "\$69,338,049".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$284,922 the second year from the general fund to enhance the proposed salary increase for General District Court judges by an additional 2.45 percent -- from 3.5 percent to 6.0 percent -- effective November 25, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 31 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Howell, Stolle,
Stosch, Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
General District Courts	\$0	\$1,030,666	GF
	0.00	29.00	FTE

Language:

Page 25, line 23, strike "\$69,053,127" and insert "\$70,083,793".

Page 26, line 15, following the first "921.20", strike "921.20" and insert "950.20".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,030,666 and 29.00 FTE positions the second year from the general fund for additional clerks in the General District Courts, as recommended by the Committee on District Courts.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 32 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Juvenile And Domestic Relations District Courts	\$0	\$252,226	GF

Language:

Page 26, line 21, strike "\$47,783,471" and insert "\$48,035,697".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$252,226 the second year from the general fund to enhance the proposed salary increase for Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judges by an additional 2.45 percent -- from 3.5 percent to 6.0 percent -- effective November 25, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 32 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Howell, Stolle,
Stosch, Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Juvenile And Domestic Relations	\$0	\$1,010,170	GF
District Courts	0.00	28.00	FTE

Language:

Page 26, line 21, strike "\$47,783,471" and insert "\$48,793,641".

Page 27, line 13, following the first "559.80", strike "559.80" and insert "587.80".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,010,170 and 28.00 FTE positions the second year from the general fund for clerks in the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts, as recommended by the Committee on District Courts.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 33 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Howell, Stolle,
Stosch, Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Combined District Courts	\$0	\$250,414	GF
	0.00	7.20	FTE

Language:

Page 27, line 19, strike "\$15,229,372" and insert "\$15,479,786".

Page 28, line 1, following the first "222.75", strike "222.75" and insert "229.95".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,414 and 7.20 FTE positions the second year from the general fund for clerks in the Combined District Courts, as recommended by the Committee on District Courts.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 34 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Howell, Stolle,
Trumbo

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Magistrate System	\$0	\$643,240	GF
	0.00	14.20	FTE

Language:

Page 28, line 6, strike "\$18,349,733" and insert "\$18,992,973".
Page 28, line 12, following "399.20", strike "399.20" and insert "413.40".
Page 28, line 13, following "399.20", strike "399.20" and insert "413.40".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$643,240 and 14.20 FTE magistrate positions the second year from the general fund, as recommended by the Committee on District Courts.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 35 #1s

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Board Of Bar Examiners	\$81,058	\$130,804	GF

Language:

Page 28, line 29, strike "\$897,386" and insert "\$978,444".
Page 28, line 29, strike "\$909,153" and insert "\$1,039,957".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$81,058 the first year and \$130,804 the second year from the general fund for increased expenses associated with an increase in the number of applicants for the state bar. All expenses of the State Board of Bar Examiners are covered by fees paid by applicants. These fees are deposited to the general fund. Accordingly, this amendment is intended be paid for with a projected increase in general fund revenues equal to the cost of this amendment. The increase in general fund revenues is captured on the revenue page.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 38 #1s

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Public Defender Commission	\$0	\$386,690	GF
	0.00	5.50	FTE

Language:

Page 29, line 24, strike "\$18,493,536" and insert "\$18,880,226".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$386,690 and 5.5 FTE positions the second year from the general fund to establish a Public Defender office serving Montgomery County. A companion amendment to Item 30 captures the estimated savings in the Criminal Fund resulting from establishment of this office. These amendments are contingent upon final passage of Senate Bill 1169, as introduced.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 38 #2s

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Public Defender Commission	\$0	\$39,325	GF

Language:

Page 29, line 24, strike "\$18,493,536" and insert "\$18,532,861".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$39,325 the second year from the general fund to include part-time salaried employees in the Virginia Retirement System.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 38 #3s

Judicial Department	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Public Defender Commission	\$0	\$238,703	GF

Language:

Page 29, line 24, strike "\$18,493,536" and insert "\$18,732,239".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$238,703 the second year from the general fund to staff an Appellate Defender Office in accordance with Department of Planning

and Budget standards.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 38 #4s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Public Defender Commission

\$0

\$2,917,145 GF

Language:

Page 29, line 24, strike "\$18,493,536" and insert "\$21,410,681".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2,917,145 the second year from the general fund to staff Public Defender Offices in accordance with Department of Planning and Budget standards.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 38 #5s

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Public Defender Commission

\$0

\$214,529 GF

Language:

Page 29, line 24, strike "\$18,493,536" and insert "\$18,708,065".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$214,529 the second year from the general fund for increased rent for offices for Public Defenders statewide.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 40 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds, Stolle

Judicial Department

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia State Bar

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 30, line 13, strike "\$4,545,000" and insert "\$5,545,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Legal Services Corporation for indigent defense in civil cases. This amendment is intended to provide general funds to offset reductions in federal aid, lower revenue from interest on lawyers' trust accounts (IOLTA), and lower revenues generated by the dedicated add-on fee in civil cases.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 40 #2s

Judicial Department

Virginia State Bar

Language

Language:

Page 30, following line 40, insert:

"D. State funds appropriated to the Legal Services Corporation of Virginia for the provision of civil legal assistance to the indigent shall be subject to the same restrictions placed on recipients of Legal Services Corporation funds as set forth in § 504 of the Omnibus Consolidated Rescissions and Appropriations Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-134); provided however, that:

1. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit a recipient from contacting, communicating with, or responding to any request from (i) a federal, state or local government agency concerning any agency proposal or rulemaking, or (ii) a federal, state or local legislative body or committee, or a member thereof, concerning any pending or proposed legislation;
2. Nothing in this act shall be construed to require a recipient to comply with any timekeeping and related administrative requirements enumerated in § 504 (a)(10);
3. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit a recipient from using state appropriated funds to complete any cases or seek attorney's fees in those cases filed in court or any other adjudicatory or rulemaking forum as long as those cases are filed before March 15, 2000; and,
4. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit a recipient from using state appropriated funds to provide legal assistance to victims of domestic violence regardless of the victim's alienage status.

In addition, any grantee receiving state funds from the Legal Services Corporation of Virginia for the provision of legal assistance to the indigent shall disclose to the public, in written form upon request, and to the Legal Services Corporation of Virginia in semiannual reports, the style of each case and the name of the court in which it was filed unless such information is protected by an order of the court or by state or federal law or revealing such information would put the client of the recipient of such state funds at risk of physical harm."

Explanation:

(This amendment applied the same set of standards for expenditure of state funds for legal aid as those which are required for the use of federal legal aid funds, except as noted.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 55 #1s

Office of Administration

Secretary Of Administration

Language

Language:

Page 42, line 2, after "Finance", insert "and Chairman, State Health Benefits Advisory Council"

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies that the Chairman of the State Health Benefits Advisory Council shall be a paryticipant in the study of long-term care insurance for state employees.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 57 #1s

Office of Administration

Charitable Gaming Commission

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

(\$800,000) NGF

Language:

Page 42, line 44, strike "\$2,405,394" and insert "\$1,605,394".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces the FY 2002 appropriation for the Charitable Gaming Commission by \$800,000 NGF.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 59.1 #1s

Office of Administration

Commonwealth Competition
Council

FY 00-01

\$48,000
0.00

FY 01-02

\$50,600 GF
1.00 FTE

Language:

Page 44, line 13, strike "\$48,000" and insert "\$0".
Page 44, line 13, strike "\$50,650" and insert "\$50".
Page 44, strike lines 13 to 18.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the budget reductions proposed in the introduced budget for the Commonwealth Competition Council.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 60 #1s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$718,000

\$548,000 GF

2.00

2.00 FTE

Language:

Page 44, line 28, strike "\$1,675,877" and insert "\$2,393,877".
Page 44, line 28, strike "\$1,660,729" and insert "\$2,208,729".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding and staff for the statewide implementation of a victim notification system through use of the existing Local Inmate Data System.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 61 #1s

Office of Administration

Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 51, after line 46, insert:

"Notwithstanding any other provision of law, unless agreed to by the affected sheriff, no judge shall order any sheriff to transport prisoners to or from Virginia Department of Corrections facilities when a prisoner is to appear in court for a crime committed while the prisoner is incarcerated in a Department of Corrections facility. The Department of Corrections shall be responsible for the transportation to and from all court appearances of any inmate whose court appearance is the result of a crime committed while in the custody of the Department."

Explanation:

(This amendment establishes legislative intent that the Department of Corrections is responsible for transporting prisoners to and from court when the appearance is related to a crime committed in a state correctional facility.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 61 #2s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$135,080 GF

Language:

Page 48, line 51, strike "\$337,289,659" and insert "\$337,424,739".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to purchase automatic external defibrillators to sheriffs' departments in the Piedmont Planning District.)

Chief Patron: Forbes

Item 61 #3s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$60,000 GF

Language:

Page 48, line 51, strike "\$337,289,659" and insert "\$337,349,659".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to provide full-time paid staff for Project Lifesaver, in the Chesapeake Sheriff's Office.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 62 #1s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$3,830,745 GF

Language:

Page 51, line 48, strike "\$47,450,225" and insert "\$51,280,970".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$3,830,745 in the second year to fund 50 new Commonwealth Attorney positions.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 62 #3s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$86,394 GF

Language:

Page 51, line 48, strike "\$47,450,225" and insert "\$47,536,619".

Page 45, line 21, after "911" strike "911" and insert "961".

Page 45, line 24, strike "14,025" and insert "14,075".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides 2 additional assistant commonwealth's attorney positions in the second year for Wythe County.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 62 #4s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$3,407 GF

Language:

Page 51, line 48, strike "\$47,450,225" and insert "\$47,453,632".

Page 45, line 21, after "911" strike "911" and insert "961".

Page 45, line 24, strike "14,025" and insert "14,075".

Explanation:

(This amendment converts one assistant commonwealth's attorney position in the second year from part-time to full-time status for Russell County.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 63 #1s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$2,402,324 GF

Language:

Page 53, line 29, strike "\$42,746,806" and insert "\$45,149,130".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2,402,324 GF in the second year to fund 115 new deputy positions in the offices of circuit court clerks.)

Chief Patron: Potts Item 64 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Compensation Board	\$0	(\$468,000)	GF

Language:

Page 55, line 39, strike "\$53,633,322" and insert "\$53,165,322".

Explanation:

(This amendment captures a savings in jail per diems of \$468,000 the second year from the general fund. This savings results from the establishment of a Day Reporting Center in the Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit, serving the City of Winchester and the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren, and the northern part of Shenandoah County. A companion amendment to the Department of Corrections in Item 443 transfers these funds to establish this center.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 66 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Compensation Board	\$0	\$18,812	GF

Language:

Page 60, line 32, strike "\$25,177,285" and insert "\$25,196,097".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$18,812 in the second year in fringe benefit funding to convert hourly wage funding in Treasurers' offices to 39 permanent positions.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 66 #2s

Office of Administration
Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 61, line 53, insert:

"D.1. The Compensation Board shall make available, commencing on July 1, 2002, a Career Development Program for deputy treasurers. The Compensation Board shall adopt minimum criteria for the Deputy Treasurers' Career Development Program, including achievement of professional certification, minimum service of not less than three years, and achievement of above average performance reviews, and submit such criteria to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, by November 1, 2001.

2. Upon certification by the treasurer that a deputy treasurer has met the minimum criteria for participation in the Career Development Program, and has been selected by the treasurer for participation in the Program, received by the Compensation Board as part of the treasurer's annual budget request not later than February 1, 2002, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary established for that position by one grade level (equivalent to four steps on the salary scale, or approximately 9.3 %), effective July 1, 2002. Certification of eligibility and selection for participation in the Program in subsequent years shall be made as part of the treasurer's annual budget request to the Compensation Board and submitted on or before February 1.")

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Compensation Board to provide a career development plan for local deputy treasurers.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 66 #3s

Office of Administration
Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 61, line 53, insert:

"D.1. The Compensation Board shall make available, commencing on July 1, 2002, a Career Development Program for deputy treasurers. The Compensation Board shall adopt minimum criteria for the Deputy Treasurers' Career Development Program, including achievement of professional certification,

minimum service of not less than three years, and achievement of above average performance reviews, and submit such criteria to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, by November 1, 2001.

2. Upon certification by the treasurer that a deputy treasurer has met the minimum criteria for participation in the Career Development Program, and has been selected by the treasurer for participation in the Program, received by the Compensation Board as part of the treasurer's annual budget request not later than February 1, 2002, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary established for that position by one grade level (equivalent to four steps on the salary scale, or approximately 9.3 %), effective July 1, 2002. Certification of eligibility and selection for participation in the Program in subsequent years shall be made as part of the treasurer's annual budget request to the Compensation Board and submitted on or before February 1.")

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Compensation Board to provide a career development plan for local deputy treasurers.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 66 #4s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$73,200 GF

Language:

Page 60, line 32, strike "\$25,177,285" and insert "\$25,250,485".

Page 60, following line X, insert:

"Included in this appropriation is \$73,200 General Fund to provide for reimbursements as an additional allowance to local governments for Compensation Board reimbursed Treasurers and Deputy Treasurers attendance in the Professional Certification Program offered by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$73,200 in the second year for training of Treasurers and Deputy Treasurers.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 67 #1s

Office of Administration
Compensation Board

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$3,035,540 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$18,041,540".

Page 62, delete lines 13 through 16.

Page 62, lines 11 through 12, restore the stricken language.

Page 62, line 13, insert "Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores a proposed budget cut to the Commissioners of the Revenue.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 67 #2s

Office of Administration
Compensation Board

Language

Language:

"B.1. The Compensation Board shall develop minimum criteria for career development programs for Commissioners of the Revenue and deputy commissioners of the revenue. The criteria for the programs shall address the selection process, minimum length of service, job performance, certification, formal education, and any other matters deemed relevant by the Compensation Board.

2. Each program shall require any Commissioner of the Revenue who desires to participate in it to certify to the Compensation Board that the career development plan in effect in his office meets the minimum criteria for such plans as set by the Compensation Board, and that his office also has a performance evaluation plan that meets the minimum criteria established by the Compensation Board for such plans.

3. The Compensation Board shall submit the Career Development Programs to the Governor and the Co-Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2001. The Compensation Board shall include in the report the estimated cost of increasing the salaries of program participants by one Compensation Board pay grade, and recommendations regarding the proportion of deputies in each office that would be eligible for

participation in the program."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 67 #4s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$11,100 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$15,017,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$11,100 in the second year in fringe benefit funding to convert hourly wage funding in Commissioners of the Revenue's offices to 23 permanent positions.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 67 #7s

Office of Administration

Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 62, after line 30, insert:

"C.1. The Compensation Board shall develop minimum criteria for a career development program for Commissioners of the Revenue and deputy commissioners of the revenue. The criteria for the program shall address the selection process, minimum length of service, job performance, certification, formal education, and any other matters deemed relevant by the Compensation Board.

2. Each program shall require any Commissioner of the Revenue who desires to participate in it to certify to the Compensation Board that the career development plan in effect in his office meets the minimum criteria for such plans as set by the Compensation Board, and that his office also has a performance evaluation plan that meets the minimum criteria established by the Compensation Board for such plans.

3. The Compensation Board shall submit the Career Development Program to the Governor and the Co-Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2001. The Compensation Board shall include in the report the estimated cost of increasing the salaries of program participants by one Compensation Board pay grade, and recommendations regarding the proportion of deputies in each office that would be eligible for participation in the program."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Compensation Board to establish a career development program for the Commissioners of the Revenue and their deputies.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 67 #8s

Office of Administration

Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 62, after line 30, insert:

"C.1. The Compensation Board shall develop minimum criteria for a career development program for Commissioners of the Revenue and deputy commissioners of the revenue. The criteria for the program shall address the selection process, minimum length of service, job performance, certification, formal education, and any other matters deemed relevant by the Compensation Board.

2. Each program shall require any Commissioner of the Revenue who desires to participate in it to certify to the Compensation Board that the career development plan in effect in his office meets the minimum criteria for such plans as set by the Compensation Board, and that his office also has a performance evaluation plan that meets the minimum criteria established by the Compensation Board for such plans.

3. The Compensation Board shall submit the Career Development Program to the Governor and the Co-Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2001. The Compensation Board shall include in the report the estimated cost of increasing the salaries of program participants by one Compensation Board pay grade, and recommendations

regarding the proportion of deputies in each office that would be eligible for participation in the program."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Compensation Board to establish a career development program for the Commissioners of the Revenue and their deputies.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 67 #9s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$3,035,540 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$18,041,540".

Page 62, delete lines 13 through 16.

Page 62, lines 11 through 12, restore the stricken language.

Page 62, line 13, insert "Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores a proposed budget cut to the Commissioners of the Revenue.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 67 #10s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$3,035,540 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$18,041,540".

Page 62, delete lines 13 through 16.

Page 62, lines 11 through 12, restore the stricken language.

Page 62, line 13, insert "Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores a proposed budget cut to the Commissioners of the Revenue.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 67 #11s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Compensation Board	\$0	\$3,035,540	GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$18,041,540".

Page 62, delete lines 13 through 16.

Page 62, lines 11 through 12, restore the stricken language.

Page 62, line 13, insert "Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores a proposed budget cut to the Commissioners of the Revenue.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 67 #12s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Compensation Board	\$0	\$3,035,540	GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$18,041,540".

Page 62, delete lines 13 through 16.

Page 62, lines 11 through 12, restore the stricken language.

Page 62, line 13, insert "Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores a proposed budget cut to the Commissioners of the Revenue.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 67 #13s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Compensation Board	\$0	\$3,035,540	GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$18,041,540".

Page 62, delete lines 13 through 16.

Page 62, lines 11 through 12, restore the stricken language.

Page 62, line 13, insert "Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores a proposed budget cut to the Commissioners of the Revenue.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 67 #14s

Office of Administration

Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 62, after line 30, insert:

"C.1. The Compensation Board shall develop minimum criteria for a career development program for Commissioners of the Revenue and deputy commissioners of the revenue. The criteria for the program shall address the selection process, minimum length of service, job performance, certification, formal education, and any other matters deemed relevant by the Compensation Board.

2. Each program shall require any Commissioner of the Revenue who desires to participate in it to certify to the Compensation Board that the career development plan in effect in his office meets the minimum criteria for such plans as set by the Compensation Board, and that his office also has a performance evaluation plan that meets the minimum criteria established by the Compensation Board for such plans.

3. The Compensation Board shall submit the Career Development Program to the Governor and the Co-Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2001. The Compensation Board shall include in the report the estimated cost of increasing the salaries of program participants by one Compensation Board pay grade, and recommendations regarding the proportion of deputies in each office that would be eligible for participation in the program."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Compensation Board to establish a career development program for the Commissioners of the Revenue and their deputies.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 67 #15s

Office of Administration
Compensation Board

Language

Language:

Page 62, after line 30, insert:

"C.1. The Compensation Board shall develop minimum criteria for a career development program for Commissioners of the Revenue and deputy commissioners of the revenue. The criteria for the program shall address the selection process, minimum length of service, job performance, certification, formal education, and any other matters deemed relevant by the Compensation Board.

2. Each program shall require any Commissioner of the Revenue who desires to participate in it to certify to the Compensation Board that the career development plan in effect in his office meets the minimum criteria for such plans as set by the Compensation Board, and that his office also has a performance evaluation plan that meets the minimum criteria established by the Compensation Board for such plans.

3. The Compensation Board shall submit the Career Development Program to the Governor and the Co-Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2001. The Compensation Board shall include in the report the estimated cost of increasing the salaries of program participants by one Compensation Board pay grade, and recommendations regarding the proportion of deputies in each office that would be eligible for participation in the program."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Compensation Board to establish a career development program for the Commissioners of the Revenue and their deputies.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 67 #16s

Office of Administration
Compensation Board

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$11,100 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$15,017,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$11,100 in the second year in fringe benefit funding to convert hourly wage funding in Commissioners of the Revenue's offices to 23 permanent positions.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 67 #17s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$15,031,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF in the second year in fringe benefit funding to convert hourly wage funding in Commissioners of the Revenue's offices to 23 permanent positions.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 67 #18s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$15,031,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF in the second year in fringe benefit funding to convert hourly wage funding in Commissioners of the Revenue's offices to 23 permanent positions.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 67 #19s

Office of Administration

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Compensation Board

\$0

\$11,100 GF

Language:

Page 62, line 2, strike "\$15,006,000" and insert "\$15,017,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$11,100 in the second year in fringe benefit funding to convert hourly wage funding in Commissioners of the Revenue's offices to 23 permanent positions.)

Chief Patron: Potts Item 73 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of General Services	\$0	\$180,000	GF
	0.00	3.00	FTE

Language:

Page 64, line 25, strike "\$13,288,296" and insert "\$13,468,296".

Explanation:

(This amendment would restore targeted budget reductions in the introduced budget for the Luray Regional Laboratory.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 76 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of General Services	\$0	\$4,789,000	GF

Language:

Page 66, line 48, strike "\$5,358,603" and insert "\$10,147,603".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to the host localities of the Port of Virginia. Of this amount, \$2,675,320 is to the City of Norfolk, \$1,097,153 to the City of Portsmouth, \$955,378 to the City of Newport News, and \$61,149 to Warren County.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 82.1 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
---------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Administration Of Health Insurance \$0 \$26,056,000 GF

Language:

Page 72, line 13, strike "\$100,000,000" and insert "\$126,056,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to support the payment of health insurance premiums on a pro-rated basis for part-time state employees as provided for in §2.1-20.1.1:06.)

Chief Patron: Stosch Item 88 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Board Of Elections	\$100,000	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 75, line 27, strike "\$12,707,615" and insert "\$12,807,615".

Page 75, line 27, strike "\$11,816,269" and insert "\$11,916,269".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for programming costs for "VAFILING" software for the electronic disclosure of campaign finance reports.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 88 #2s

Office of Administration		
State Board Of Elections		Language

Language:

Page 76, line 33, strike "0-9,999" insert "0-7,499".

Page 76, line 34, strike "10,000" insert "7,500".

Explanation:

(This amendment is a language amendment to modify the population range for full-time eligibility for general registrars.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Board Of Elections	\$0	\$8,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 75, line 27, strike "\$11,816,269" and insert "\$19,816,269".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to assist Virginia Beach, Norfolk, Chesapeake, Charlottesville, Chesterfield, Henrico, New Kent and Arlington in replacing their punch card voting systems.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 89 #1s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board	\$0	\$1,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 79, line 21, strike "\$7,714,866" and insert "\$8,714,866".

Page 79, line 29, following "and", strike, "3,799,602" and insert "4,799,602".

Page 79, line 33, following "stations.", insert "Of the amounts for community service grants to public television, \$750,000 the second year shall be allocated to WETA, Channel 26."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,000,000 in the second year for increased community service grants to public television stations. \$750,000 of this amount is intended as first time funding for WETA, with the remaining \$250,000 to be shared by the other qualified stations.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 89 #2s

Office of Administration
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board

Language

Language:

- Page 80, line 10, after "whose" insert "primary".
- Page 80, line 10, after "offices" strike ",."
- Page 80, line 11, before "studios" insert "and".
- Page 80, line 11, after "studios" strike "transmitters".

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies language related to Virginia Public Broadcasting Board community service grants.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 89 #3s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board	\$0	\$60,000	GF

Language:

- Page 79, line 21, strike "\$7,714,866" and insert "\$7,774,866".
- Page 79, line 29, following "and", strike, "3,799,602" and insert "3,859,602".

Page 79, line 33, following "stations.", insert "Of the amounts for community service grants to public television, \$60,000 the second year shall be allocated to WVPT.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$60,000 in the second year for increased community service grants to public television stations. This amount is intended as funding for WVPT.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 89 #4s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board	\$0	\$1,000,000	GF

Language:

- Page 79, line 21, strike "\$7,714,866" and insert "\$8,714,866".
- Page 79, line 29, following "and", strike, "3,799,602" and insert "4,799,602".

Page 79, line 33, following "stations.", insert "Of the amounts for community service grants to public television, \$750,000 the second year shall be allocated to WETA, Channel 26."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,000,000 in the second year for increased community service grants to public television stations. \$750,000 of this amount is intended as first time funding for WETA, with the remaining \$250,000 to be shared by the other qualified stations.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 89 #5s

Office of Administration

Virginia Public Broadcasting
Board

Language

Language:

Page 80, line 10, after "whose" insert "primary".

Page 80, line 10, after "offices" strike ",".

Page 80, line 11, before "studios" insert "and".

Page 80, line 11, after "studios" strike "transmitters".

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies language related to Virginia Public Broadcasting Board community service grants.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 90 #1s

Office of Administration

Virginia Public Broadcasting
Board

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$17,000 GF

Language:

Page 80, line 49, strike "\$3,683,050" and insert "\$3,700,050".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding for the statewide radio reading service program.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 90 #2s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board	\$0	\$17,000	GF

Language:

Page 80, line 49, strike "\$3,683,050" and insert "\$3,700,050".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding for the statewide radio reading service program.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 90 #3s

Office of Administration	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board	\$0	\$487,684	GF

Language:

Page 80, line 49, strike "\$3,683,050" and insert "\$4,170,734".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding to bring the appropriation for Financial Assistance for Educational Telecommunications up to \$4.0 million GF.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 93 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Bolling, Hawkins,
Marye, Puckett, Quayle, Ticer, Trumbo

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Agriculture And Consumer Services	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 84, line 44, strike "\$7,059,883" and insert "\$7,409,883".

Page 85, line 5, strike "\$65,000 the first".

Page 85, line 6, strike "year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund".

Page 85, line 7, strike "shall be provided to" and insert "the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall".

Page 85, line 14, before "standards", insert "(1)".

Page 85, line 21, after "2.", insert:

"Out of the amounts for this Item, \$350,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to establish the Virginia Farm Link Program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 for the Board of Agriculture to establish the Virginia Farm Link Program.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 93 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Marye

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Agriculture And
Consumer Services

Language

Language:

Page 85, after line 36, insert:

"D. Financial assistance for these programs and activities shall not be unallotted nor be reduced to a service level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly:

1. Promotion of agricultural products and services;
2. Assistance with value assessments for agriculture and horticulture;
3. Protection of consumers through the Agricultural Stewardship Act;
4. Marketing of Virginia-grown commodities and livestock;
5. Ensuring the safety and quality of crops and livestock through grading and inspections;
6. Facilitating safe and efficient use of seeds, fertilizers, and pesticides through training, testing, and inspection;
7. Monitoring Virginia agriculture and horticulture through the Virginia Agriculture Statistics Service;
8. Promotion of the proper care, disease eradication, and quality breeding of Virginia livestock; and
9. Protecting Virginia farmland.

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment of funds and reduction of service

levels set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the reductions (\$623,863 the first year and \$1,588,470 the second year) proposed in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 93 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Agriculture And
Consumer Services

Language

Language:

Page 85, after line 36, insert:

"D. Financial assistance for these programs and activities shall not be unallotted nor be reduced to a service level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly:

1. Promotion of agricultural products and services;
2. Assistance with value assessments for agriculture and horticulture;
3. Protection of consumers through the Agricultural Stewardship Act;
4. Marketing of Virginia-grown commodities and livestock;
5. Ensuring the safety and quality of crops and livestock through grading and inspections;
6. Facilitating safe and efficient use of seeds, fertilizers, and pesticides through training, testing, and inspection;
7. Monitoring the progress of Virginia agriculture and horticulture through the Virginia Agriculture Statistics Service;
8. Promotion of the proper care, disease eradication, and quality breeding of Virginia livestock; and
9. Protecting Virginia farmland.

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment of funds and reduction of service levels set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the reductions (\$623,863 the first year and \$1,588,470 the second year) proposed in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 97 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Agriculture And Consumer Services \$156,000 \$160,000 GF

Language:

Page 87, line 33, strike "\$8,676,680" and insert "\$8,832,680".
Page 87, line 33, strike "\$8,640,245" and insert "\$8,800,245".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$316,000 to develop an alliance marketing campaign to coordinate the merchandising of load lots (50,000 lbs.) of feeder cattle with known genetic, source verification and verified health programs to beef cattle alliances across the country.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins Item 97 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade **FY 00-01** **FY 01-02**
Department Of Agriculture And \$88,000 \$0 GF
Consumer Services

Language:

Page 87, line 33, strike "\$8,676,680" and insert "\$8,764,680".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for small farmers to become certified under the National Organic Program, which takes effect in June, 2001. The federal program applies uniform and consistent national standards for defining the term "organic" by addressing the methods, practices, and substances used in producing and handling organic foods. Farmers who want to market "organic" produce will have to become certified.)

Chief Patron: Marye Item 98 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Office of Commerce and Trade **FY 00-01** **FY 01-02**
Department Of Agriculture And \$0 \$50,000 GF
Consumer Services

Language:

Page 88, line 2, strike "\$3,728,336" and insert "\$3,778,336".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 of additional general fund support for the Cooperative Coyote Damage Program. This is a cost-share program funded by federal, state and private sources to protect livestock from coyote predation.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 98 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Agriculture And
Consumer Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$25,000 GF

Language:

Page 88, line 2, strike "\$3,728,336" and insert "\$3,753,336".

Page 88, after line 11, insert:

"Out of the amounts in this Item shall be provided \$25,000 the second year from the general fund to continue the Commonwealth's participation in the Potomac Aquatic Plant Control Program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for the Potomac Aquatic Plant Control Program, which is a bi-state cost share effort designed to control nuisance aquatic plants in embayments along the Potomac River from Alexandria, to King George. These plants interfere or restrict recreational, commercial, and emergency access to the river.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 102.1 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Agriculture And
Consumer Services

FY 00-01
\$50,000

FY 01-02
\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 89, line 28, strike "\$623,863" and insert "\$573,863".

Page 89, line 28, strike "\$1,588,470" and insert "\$1,488,470".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to restore the training program for animal control officers. The introduced budget proposes to eliminate the program by FY 2002.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 102.1 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Marye

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Agriculture And Consumer Services	\$626,863	\$1,588,470	GF

Language:

Page 89, line 28, strike "\$623,863" and insert "\$3,000".

Page 89, line 28, strike "\$1,588,470" and insert "\$0".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the funds proposed to be removed for executive management savings from the budget of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. A companion language amendment sets out the General Assembly's program priorities for this agency.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 102.1 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Agriculture And Consumer Services	\$626,863	\$1,588,470	GF

Language:

Page 89, line 28, strike "\$623,863" and insert "\$3,000".

Page 89, line 28, strike "\$1,588,470" and insert "\$0".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the funds proposed to be removed for executive management savings from the budget of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. A companion language amendment sets out the General Assembly's program priorities for this agency.)

Chief Patron: Byrne

Item 103 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Business Assistance	\$0	\$300,000	GF

Language:

Page 89, line 47, strike "\$21,918,568" and insert "\$22,218,568".

Page 91, after line 25, insert:

"G. Out of the amounts for this Item shall be provided \$300,000 the second year from the general fund to the Business Development Assistance Group, Inc. to establish an Entrepreneurship Center for New Americans in Northern Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 to the Business Development Assistance Group of Falls Church. The nonprofit organization will use the funds to establish an entrepreneurship center. The center will provide a variety of information, technical assistance, referral, and counseling services to low-income individuals interested in small business ownership.)

Chief Patron: Miller Y.

Item 103 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Business Assistance	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 89, line 47, strike "\$21,918,568" and insert "\$23,918,568".

Page 91, after line 25, insert:

"G.1. Out of the amounts provided for Industrial Development Services shall be deposited \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund to a special nonreverting fund to be established in the state treasury as the Workforce Retraining Program Fund. The fund shall consist of such moneys as may be appropriated by the General Assembly from time to time. Any moneys deposited to or remaining in the Fund during or at the end of each fiscal year or biennium, including interest thereon, shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund and be available for appropriation in ensuing fiscal years. Interest earned on all moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it.

2. Moneys from the fund shall be used to provide consulting services to small businesses and to assist such companies with efforts to retrain their workforce."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2.0 million from the general fund to capitalize a special nonreverting fund to provide consulting services and to assist companies with retraining their existing workforce to increase productivity.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 103 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Business Assistance

Language

Language:

Page 91, after line 25, insert:

"G. Financial assistance for the small business development center network shall not be unallotted in the second year nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly".

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the small business development centers below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$200,000 reduction proposed in the second year of the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 103 #4s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Business Assistance

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$117,000 GF

Language:

Page 89, line 47, strike "\$21,918,568" and insert "\$22,035,568".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$117,000 to the New Century Venture Center in Roanoke for capital and infrastructure improvements.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 103 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Miller K.,
Puckett, Ruff

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Business Assistance

Language

Language:

Page 91, after line 25, insert:

"G. The General Assembly encourages the Department to revise the eligibility requirements for the Workforce Services Program from the creation of 25 new jobs and a minimum of \$1,000,000 of investment to the creation of 25 new jobs or a minimum investment of \$1,000,000."

Explanation:

(This amendment is based on a recommendation of the Rural Prosperity Commission. The intent is to make rural areas of the state more economically attractive to new or expanding businesses.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 103 #6s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Miller K.,
Puckett, Ruff

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Business Assistance

Language

Language:

Page 91, after line 25, insert:

"G. To determine Workforce Services Program eligibility, the General Assembly encourages the Department to take into consideration if the employer applicant is located in a jurisdiction with either high unemployment or a low-median income. If this criterion is met, then the threshold for assistance should be reduced from 25 new jobs and a \$1,000,000 capital investment to 5 or more new jobs or a minimum of \$1,000,000 of investment."

Explanation:

(This amendment is based on a recommendation of the Rural Prosperity Commission. The intent is to make rural areas of the state more economically attractive to new or expanding businesses.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 103 #7s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Language:

Page 91, after line 25, insert:

"G. Financial assistance for the small business development center network shall not be unallotted in the second year nor be reduced to a level of service below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the small business development centers below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$200,000 reduction proposed in the second year of the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 103.1 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Business Assistance

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 91, line 26, strike "\$514,165" and insert "\$314,165".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for small business development centers in the second year of the 2000-2002 biennium.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 103.1 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Business Assistance

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 91, line 26, strike "\$514,165" and insert "\$314,165".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for small business development centers in the second year of the 2000-2002 biennium. A companion language amendment prohibits the reduction of general fund support for small business development

centers.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 104.1 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Forestry

\$267,304

\$632,431 GF

Language:

Page 92, line 44, strike "\$272,322" and insert "\$5,018".

Page 92, line 44, strike "\$999,195" and insert "\$366,764".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores selected budget reductions proposed in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 106 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$0

\$15,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 93, line 18, strike "\$41,654,312" and insert "\$56,654,312".

Page 93, line 49, after "and" insert "\$15,000,000 the second year from the general fund and".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund support of \$15.0 million for the Virginia Housing Partnership Revolving Fund. The Fund provides loans and grants to finance the development or rehabilitation of single family, multi-family, congregate, and single room occupancy housing. The Fund's purpose is to provide affordable homeownership and rental opportunities for low- and moderate-income Virginians.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 106 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And

\$0

\$55,000 GF

Community Development

Language:

Page 93, line 18, strike "\$41,654,312" and insert "\$41,709,312".

Page 94, after line 28, insert:

"G. Out of the amounts in this Item shall be provided \$55,000 the second year from the general fund for operating support of Scenario Incorporated, to increase affordable housing opportunities in the Counties of Essex, King and Queen, King William, Caroline, Middlesex, Lancaster, Northumberland, New Kent, Charles City and Mathews."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$55,000 of general fund support for Scenario, Inc., which is a private nonprofit Community Housing Organization located in King and Queen, Virginia. The organization provides a full range of housing services to the community, including prequalification, financial counseling and post-purchase counseling, and family budgeting.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 106 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Housing And
Community Development

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$6,300,000 NGF

Language:

Page 93, line 18, strike "\$41,654,312" and insert "\$47,954,312".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides federal TANF funds to assist families moving from welfare to work and other low-income families in securing affordable housing. Families could receive up to 12 months of rental assistance through this program.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 106 #4s

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Housing And
Community Development

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 93, line 18, strike "\$41,654,312" and insert "\$41,754,312".

Page 94, after line 28, insert:

"G.1. Out of the amounts in this Item \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for a demonstration project to pay for a portion of the costs of assisted living care services for residents of Culpepper Garden III, a HUD-subsidized assisted living facility for low-income elderly in Arlington, who have no assets and monthly incomes of \$1,200 or less, and who require assistance with at least three activities of daily living. The project is designed to demonstrate the costs and benefits to the Commonwealth of using state funds to partially subsidize the costs of assisted living for very low-income residents who reside in HUD-subsidized facilities. The funds shall be used only to pay for part of the costs of providing personal care services to elderly Medicaid-eligible individuals who need assistance with three or more activities of daily living.

2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this project be funded in the amount of \$100,000 per year for five years.

3. The Joint Commission on Health Care is authorized to use the findings of this demonstration program in its consideration of the Commonwealth's policy of long-term care for the frail elderly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 to subsidize the assisted living expenses of some 16 residents in Culpepper Garden III, a HUD-subsidized housing facility for very low-income elderly in Arlington County.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 106 #5s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$13,000,000

\$13,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 93, line 18, strike "\$41,846,118" and insert "\$54,846,118".

Page 93, line 18, strike "\$41,654,312" and insert "\$54,654,312".

Page 93, line 48 after "include", insert "\$13,000,000 from the general fund and".

Page 93, line 49 after "and", insert "\$13,000,000 from the general fund and".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund support of \$13.0 million for the Virginia Housing Partnership Revolving Fund for each year of the biennium. The Fund provides loans and grants to finance the development or rehabilitation of single family, multi-family, congregate, and single room occupancy housing. The Fund's purpose is to provide affordable homeownership and rental opportunities for low- and moderate-income Virginians.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 107 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$60,646,704".

Page 98, after line 20, insert:

"O. Out of the amounts for this Item shall be provided \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for the five existing Resource Conservation and Development Councils in Virginia. The five established Councils shall each receive \$40,000 in the second year. Two planned Councils shall each receive \$25,000 in the second year subject to approval by the Department of Housing and Community Development."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 of general fund support for the Old Dominion, New River-Highlands, Black Diamond, Eastern Shore, and Tidewater Resource Conservation and Development Councils and two Councils currently in the planning phase once authorized by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These Councils focus on land conservation, water management, economic development, and community sustainability issues.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 107 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$125,000

\$125,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$63,410,894" and insert "\$63,535,894".

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$60,521,704".

Page 98, after line 20, insert:

"O. Out of the amounts for this Item shall be provided \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund for the five Resource Conservation and Development Councils in Virginia. Each Council shall receive \$25,000 in the first year and \$25,000 in the second year."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 of general fund support for the Old Dominion, New River-Highlands, Black Diamond, Eastern Shore, and Tidewater Resource Conservation and Development Councils. These Councils focus on land conservation, water management, economic development, and community sustainability issues.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 107 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$0

\$5,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$65,396,704".

Page 94, line 14, strike "N." and insert "N.1".

Page 94, after line 20, insert:

"2. Out of the amounts in this Item shall be deposited \$5,000,000 the second year from the general fund to the Housing Revitalization Zone Fund to carry out the purposes of the Housing Revitalization Zone Act."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$5.0 million of general fund support to the Department of Housing and Community Development to begin implementation of the Housing Revitalization Program.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 107 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Community Development

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$60,646,704".

Page 98, after line 20, insert:

"O. Out of the amounts for this Item shall be provided \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for the five existing Resource Conservation and Development Councils in Virginia. Each of the five established Councils shall receive \$40,000 the second year. Two planned Councils shall each receive \$25,000 subject to approval by the Department of Housing and Community Development."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for the Old Dominion, New River-Highlands, Tidewater, Eastern Shore of Virginia, Black Diamond Resource and two Resource Conservation and Development Councils currently in the planning phase once authorized by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These Councils focus on land conservation, water management, economic development, and community sustainability issues.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 107 #4s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$60,446,704".

Page 97, after line 35, insert:

"4. Out of the amounts in this Item shall be provided \$50,000 the second year from the general fund to the County of Pittsylvania for a study to establish the necessary equipment and technology requirements to link the County's industrial parks as well as to extend "dark fiber" connections from Lynchburg to the proposed higher education center and multiport access point in the City of Danville."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for a study to determine equipment, transmission, and technology costs to interconnect Pittsylvania County's industrial development parks as well as to extend dark fiber from

Lynchburg to the proposed higher education center and multiport access point in the City of Danville.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 107 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Edwards, Hawkins,
Lambert, Maxwell, Newman, Norment,
Quayle, Saslaw, Ticer, Trumbo,
Wampler

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Housing And
Community Development

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$1,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$61,896,704".

Page 96, line 34, strike "and \$1,590,339" and insert "and \$3,090,339".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$1.5 million of general fund support for the Virginia Water Project. The moneys would be used for water/wastewater grants (\$1.4 million) to assist low-income individuals and communities and for the organization's operating costs (\$100,000).)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 107 #6s

Office of Commerce and Trade
Department Of Housing And
Community Development

Language

Language:

Page 96, after line 32, insert:

"23. Financial assistance for Virginia's planning district commissions shall not be unallotted in the second year nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the planning district commissions below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$210,000 reduction proposed in

the second year of the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 107 #7s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$0

\$1,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$61,896,704".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1.5 million of general fund support for the Dawn Water and Sewer Project in Caroline County. The community includes 250 residential structures, businesses, and other structures that are spread over a 5-square mile area. About 65 percent of the residents are experiencing severe problems with site septic systems and wells. The moneys would be used to match federal assistance programs.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 107 #8s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Miller K.,
Puckett, Ruff

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

Language

Language:

Page 97, after line 35, insert:

"4. The Department, in determining eligibility for its Industrial Site Development Program, shall allow two (2) non-contiguous areas to be combined for purposes of meeting the Department's minimum requirement of 200 net developable acres."

Explanation:

(This amendment permits the Department of Housing and Community Development to recognize as eligible applicants for its Industrial Site Development Program those applicants who combine two non-contiguous areas

to reach the minimum requirement of 200 net developable acres.)

Chief Patron: Mims

Item 107 #9s

Co-Patron(s): Whipple, Williams

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$0

\$2,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$62,396,704".

Explanation:

(This amendment funds a statewide self-help program designed to assist communities in installing infrastructure that will foster delivery of clean drinking water to such communities. A pilot program using federal funds has proved successful in delivering water supplies at substantial cost savings. The amendment is based on a recommendation made by the Virginia Housing Study Commission.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 107 #10s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

\$3,000,000

\$2,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$63,410,894" and insert "\$66,410,894".

Page 94, line 31, strike "\$60,396,704" and insert "\$62,396,704".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support to match private, local, and federal moneys to offer, increase and improve water availability, system redundancy, and new service to areas with limited water availability and with limited financial capacity to provide potable water service. Funded projects will be regional in nature. The intent is to provide dependable, reliable and affordable water service for individuals and economic development.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 107 #11s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

Language

Language:

Page 97, line 17, unstrike "\$300,000" and delete "\$250,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment ensures that each regional partnership receives at least \$300,000 in the second year. A companion amendment restores the \$385,395 proposed for reduction in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 109.1 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$210,000 GF

Language:

Page 99, line 23, strike "\$3,355,756" and insert "\$3,145,756".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to offset a \$210,000 reduction targeted to the state's 21 planning district commissions.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 109.1 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Department Of Housing And
Community Development

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$385,395 GF

Language:

Page 99, line 23, strike "\$3,355,756" and insert "\$2,970,361".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the funding needed to ensure that each qualified

regional partnership receives at least \$300,000 in the second year. Nine regional partnerships are affected by the amendment.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 124 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 104, line 25, strike "\$32,006,393" and insert "\$32,506,393".

Page 106, line 19, strike "I." and insert "I.1.".

Page 106, after line 26, insert:

"2. Out of the amounts for Industrial Development Services shall be provided \$500,000 the second year from the general fund for industrial development marketing efforts in rural Virginia. Eligible rural organizations must meet the criteria set out in the Certified Community Cooperative Advertising Program.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 to focus on the industrial marketing needs of Virginia's rural communities.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 124 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	\$0	\$2,947,810	GF

Language:

Page 104, line 25, strike "\$32,006,393" and insert "\$34,954,203".

Page 105, line 41, strike "E." and insert "E.1.".

Page 105, after line 58, insert:

"2. Out of the amounts for Industrial Development Services shall be provided \$2,947,810 the second year from the general fund to continue the Virginia Semiconductor Educational Endowment's purpose of establishing a statewide comprehensive and in-depth undergraduate and master's microelectronics program. Such funds shall be allocated in accordance with the July 1999 proposal approved by the Virginia Microelectronics Consortium.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2.95 million to be distributed to the institutions of higher education receiving funds from the Virginia Semiconductor Educational Endowment. The participating schools include VCU, ODU, UVA, William and Mary, Virginia Tech, George Mason, and the Virginia Community College System.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 124 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Economic Development
Partnership

\$0

\$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 104, line 25, strike "\$32,006,393" and insert "\$32,156,393".

Page 106, line 43, after "year", insert:

"and \$150,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a second year of general fund support for the Southside Virginia Business and Education Commission. The Commission serves 20 Southside Virginia counties and four cities, focusing on education issues that affect the region's workforce quality.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 124 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Potts

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Economic Development
Partnership

\$0

\$1,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 104, line 25, strike "\$32,006,393" and insert "\$33,506,393".

Page 107, after line 20, insert:

"R. Out of the amounts for this Item shall be paid \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund to the Front Royal-Warren County Economic Development Authority to redevelop a 500-acre Superfund site in Front Royal."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 124 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Miller K.,
Puckett, Ruff

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Economic Development
Partnership

Language

Language:

Page 106, line 12, strike "H." and insert "H.1."

Page 106, after line 18, insert:

"2. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall revise its guidelines for the Shell Building Program to permit technology-related infrastructure to be included in the construction of new shell buildings and in the renovation of existing shell buildings."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 124 #6s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Economic Development
Partnership

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 104, line 25, strike "\$32,006,393" and insert "\$32,256,393".

Page 107, after line 20, insert:

"R. This Item includes \$250,000 the second year from the general fund to establish the Colonial Technology and Training Center in South Hill."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 124.1 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Economic Development Partnership \$0 \$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 107, line 21, strike "\$1,910,308" and insert "\$1,660,308".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the \$250,000 removed from the introduced budget bill for a heavy equipment operator training program at Fort Pickett.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 125 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Employment Commission

Language

Language:

Page 108, lines 22 through 27, unstrike the language.

Page 108, line 28, unstrike "System."

Page 108, line 28, delete "The Education for Independence and".

Page 108, strike lines 29 through 35.

Page 108, lines 36 through 40, unstrike the language.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores legislative intent to continue the spending authorization for services provided by the Education for Independence and Virginia's Skills Center programs through the Job Training and Partnership Act. Under the federal Workforce Investment Act, VEC is responsible for these special programs through the Virginia Workforce Council.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 125 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Employment Commission

Language

Language:

Page 108, after line 40, insert:

"F. The Virginia Workforce Council shall include provisions in the Workforce Investment Act State Plan to support efforts to educate, train, and employ Certified Nurse Aides."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides direction to the Virginia Workforce Council to use a portion of the state's federal Workforce Investment Act allocation to support efforts to train additional Certified Nurse Aides (CNAs). A recent study undertaken by the Joint Commission on Health Care concluded that there is a significant shortage of CNAs in Virginia and that this shortage poses adverse quality and access consequences for Virginia's health care delivery system. The budget language is a recommendation of the Joint Commission on Health Care.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 125 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Employment Commission

Language

Language:

Page 108, unstrike lines 36 through 40.

Explanation:

(This amendment establishes legislative intent to fund skills center programs in Wise County, Abingdon, and Norfolk through the Workforce Investment Act administered by the Virginia Employment Commission.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 125 #4s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Employment Commission

Language

Language:

Page 108, line 28, strike "and".

Page 108, line 29, strike "Virginia's Skill Center".

Page 108, unstrike lines 36 through 40.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores federal funding for base operations in Virginia's four skill centers.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 125 #5s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Employment Commission	\$0	\$5,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 107, line 32, strike "\$403,485,399" and insert "\$408,485,399".

Page 108, after line 40, insert:

"F. The amount for this Item shall include \$5,000,000 the second year from the general fund for the Northern Virginia Workforce Investment Board to deliver workforce training programs to residents of its service district to fill job vacancies in the area's high technology businesses and industries."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$5.0 million of general fund support for high tech training programs under the auspices of the Northern Virginia Workforce Investment Board.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 126 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Employment Commission	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 108, line 41, strike "\$7,035,392" and insert "\$7,085,392".

Page 108, after line 48, insert:

"The Virginia Employment Commission shall transfer \$50,000 the second year from the general fund to Franklin County for the Franklin County Workforce Development Consortium."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 130 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade	
Virginia Tourism Authority	

Language

Language:

Page 113, after line 31, insert:

"U. The provisions of Section 2.1-548.60, Code of Virginia, regarding marketing

and promotion of attractions solely within the territorial limits of the Commonwealth, shall not constrain the Virginia Tourism Authority from utilizing amounts included in this item for the Cooperative Tourism Advertising Fund program to promote aviation sites and attractions within the Commonwealth as part of an integrated effort intended to leverage tourism associated with the 2003 centennial of the Wright Brothers' first flight and the opening of the National Air and Space Center Annex.”

Explanation:

(This amendment allows the Virginia Tourism Authority to utilize Cooperative Advertising program funds to promote a network of Virginia’s aviation related sites and attractions, without limiting collaboration in this program due to participation of the Wright Brothers National Memorial or the National Air and Space Center in Washington and Dulles. Under current practice, eligibility for such funds is limited exclusively to sites within the state’s borders, without regard for the leverage visitation to the nearby out-of-state sites could provide for Virginia attractions.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 130 #2s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Tourism Authority

Language

Language:

Page 113, after line 31, insert:

“U. Out of the amounts for Tourist Promotion shall be provided \$100,000 in the second year from the general fund to America's Aviation Adventure to promote aviation sites and attractions within the Commonwealth as part of an integrated effort to leverage tourism associated with the 2003 centennial of the Wright Brothers first flight and the opening of the National Air and Space Center Annex, the provisions of Section 2.1-548.60, Code of Virginia, regarding marketing and promotion of attractions solely within the territorial limits of the Commonwealth, notwithstanding.”

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the Virginia Tourism Authority, within existing appropriations, to promote a network of Virginia’s aviation related sites and attractions, without limiting collaboration by the Wright Brothers National Memorial or the National Air and Space Center. Current law limits use of such funds exclusively to Virginia sites and attractions, without regard for any benefits

leveraging of visitation to nearby national sites might have on Virginia tourism.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 130 #3s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$0

\$463,010 GF

Language:

Page 110, line 18, strike "\$19,662,135" and insert "\$20,125,145".

Page 113, after line 31, insert:

"U. Out of the amounts for Tourist Promotion shall be provided \$463,010 the second year from the general fund to provide operating support for the Blue Ridge-Southwest Virginia Film Office located in Roanoke."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$463,010 to establish the Blue Ridge - Southwest Virginia Film Office.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 130 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Language:

Page 110, line 18, strike "\$19,662,135" and insert "\$19,737,135".

Page 113, line 15, after "year", insert "and \$75,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general fund support for the Southwest Blue Ridge Highlands, Inc. to continue tourism advertising and marketing activities.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 130 #5s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Tourism Authority

Language

Language:

Page 113, after line 31, insert:

"U. Upon completion of the Sam Snead Golf Trail, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Virginia Tourism Corporation shall make available \$1,000,000 to specifically market and promote the Golf Trail. To that end, the Sam Snead Golf Trail shall consist of at least six courses with a capital investment of at least \$65,000,000 made in Virginia. Furthermore, it is the General Assembly's intent to fund this advertising program from additional appropriations made to the Virginia Tourism Authority in the 2002-2004 biennium."

Explanation:

(This amendment declares the General Assembly's intent to authorize a \$1.0 million advertising program to promote and market the Virginia Sam Snead Golf Trail. The marketing campaign would begin in the 2002-2004 biennium.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 130 #6s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 110, line 18, strike "\$19,662,135" and insert "\$19,862,135".

Page 113, after line 31, insert:

"U. Out of the amounts in this appropriation shall be \$200,000 the second year from the general fund to plan for a regional tourist center to be located within a 15 mile radius of the Roanoke Regional Airport."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support to plan a Western Virginia Visitor Center that will focus on the region's recreational and special events opportunities.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 130 #7s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$0

\$218,000 GF

Language:

Page 110, line 18, strike "\$19,662,135" and insert "\$19,880,135".

Page 113, line 23, after "year", insert "and \$218,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$218,000 to publish the Virginia Travel Guide for the Disabled in the second year.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 130 #8s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$25,000

\$0 GF

Language:

Page 110, line 18, strike "\$20,400,281" and insert "\$20,425,281".

Page 113, after line 31, insert:

"U. Out of the amounts for Tourist Promotion shall be provided \$25,000 the first year from the general fund for the County of Arlington to study the feasibility of converting the "Newseum" facility into a Gateway Visitors' Center. As a condition of the grant, the County shall match the moneys on a dollar-for-dollar basis."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 130 #9s

Office of Commerce and Trade

Virginia Tourism Authority

Language

Language:

Page 111, line 17, strike "2000" and insert "2001".

Page 111, line 20, strike "2001" and insert "2002".

Page 111, after line 20, insert:

"4. Notwithstanding these guidelines, 25 percent of all available amounts appropriated for the Cooperative Advertising Grant Program shall be awarded to new visitor attractions or destinations that have been in operation for three years or less. The remaining 75 percent of all available amounts appropriated for the Cooperative Advertising Grant Program shall be awarded to applicants that have a demonstrated "return on investment" of no less than 5 to 1. In addition, preference in the awarding of grants shall be given to those visitor attractions or destinations that have formed regional partnerships consisting of at least three

distinctive principals."

Explanation:

(This amendment recognizes that guidelines used by the Virginia Tourism Authority for the Cooperative Advertising Grant Program in fiscal year 2001 are interim. VTA shall submit the program's guidelines as an executive budget amendment to the General Assembly for the legislature's review and approval in the 2002 Session. In addition, the Authority is to set aside 25 percent of the cooperative advertising funds to new tourism attractions or destinations. The remaining funds are to be made available to applicants that have demonstrated a return of investment of no less than 5 to 1. Funding preference is to be made for regional partnerships comprised of at least three distinct principal attractions or destinations.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 130 #10s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Language:

Page 110, line 18, strike "\$19,662,135" and insert "\$19,737,135".

Page 113, line 29, after "year", insert "and \$75,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general fund support for the Coalfield Regional Tourism Authority for operations and marketing.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 130.1 #1s

Office of Commerce and Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Tourism Authority

\$0

\$310,000 GF

Language:

Page 113, line 32, strike "\$1,178,928" and insert "\$868,928".

Page 110, line 41, unstrike "and \$200,000 the second year".

Page 110, line 46, unstrike "and \$110,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding in the second year for the "See Virginia First" cooperative advertising program operated by the Virginia Association of

Broadcasters and the Outdoor Advertising Association of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item 131 #1s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

Secretary Of Education

Language

Language:

Page 116, line 25, strike "and" and insert "or".

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the number of schools eligible for the federal government's zero percent interest bond program. The current language requires schools to have at least 35 percent free lunch participation and either (1) be located in federal enterprise communities or (2) be located in cities and counties within which federal enterprise communities are located. The amendment would allow participation if the school satisfied either criteria. This change is a recommendation of the Commission on Educational Infrastructure and Technology.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 131 #2s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

Secretary Of Education

Language

Language:

Page 116, line 25, strike "and" and insert "or".

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the number of schools eligible for the federal government's zero percent interest bond program. The current language requires schools to have at least 35 percent free lunch participation and either (1) be located in federal enterprise communities or (2) be located in cities and counties within which federal enterprise communities are located. The amendment would allow participation if the school satisfied either criteria.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$155,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 119, line 32, strike "\$40,764,120" and insert "\$40,919,120".

Page 120, line 34, strike the first "\$296,000" and insert "\$451,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding for the Virginia VIEW program by \$155,000 the first year. Virginia VIEW provides free educational materials to support student career exploration and planning to students in grades K-12 and provides outreach and support to adults, as well.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$0	\$1,787,500	GF

Language:

Page 119, line 32, strike "\$41,249,648" and insert "\$43,037,148".

Page 120, line 50, after "~~Assembly.~~" insert: "Out of the appropriation for State Education Services, an amount estimated at \$1,787,500 the second year from the general fund is provided for the purchase of equipment and software which will allow preliminary scoring of the Standards of Learning tests at the local and regional level. The funding is based on an allocation of the state share of \$12,500 per division, or allocations of \$12,500 per 25,000 students, whichever is greater. Any school division wishing to participate shall provide a match based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay."

Page 121, line 2, strike ", provided that the cost of all".

Page 121, strike lines 3 through 5 and insert: "."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides authority and funding for preliminary local scoring of Standards of Learning tests in the second year.)

Chief Patron: Williams Item 133 #3s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$0	\$400,000	GF

Language:

Page 119, line 32, strike "\$41,249,648" and insert "\$41,649,648".

Page 122, line 35, after "year" insert "and \$400,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment continues \$400,000 in funding for the Virginia Vocational Curriculum and Resource Center the second year.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 133 #4s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$0	\$190,000	GF

Language:

Page 119, line 32, strike "\$41,249,648" and insert "\$41,439,648".

Page 123, after line 26, insert:

"V. Out of the amounts for State Education Services for Vocational Education, \$190,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the Wise Skills Center."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$190,000 the second year to continue training of displaced and injured workers at the Wise Skills Center. This Center provides training to citizens in an area of the Commonwealth with the highest unemployment rates. This training center is enabling the workforce to be transformed to meet the area's economic development needs.)

Chief Patron: Hanger Item 133 #5s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$0	\$450,000	GF

Language:

Page 119, line 32, strike "\$41,249,648" and insert "\$41,699,648".

Page 122, line 35, after "year" insert "and \$450,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment continues \$450,000 in funding for the Virginia Vocational Curriculum and Resource Center the second year.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 137 #1s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$442,000	\$442,000	GF

Language:

Page 123, line 45, strike "\$2,024,483" and insert "\$2,466,483".

Page 123, line 46, strike "\$2,020,759" and insert "\$2,462,759".

Page 124, line 13, strike "\$558,000" and insert "\$1,000,000".

Page 124, line 14, strike "\$558,000" and insert "\$1,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding for the Virginia Teaching Scholarship Loan program each year.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 137 #2s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Education, Central Office Operations	\$0	\$425,500	GF

Language:

Page 123, line 46, strike "\$2,020,759" and insert "\$2,446,259".

Page 125, line 17, strike "\$157,500" and insert "583,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to pay the bonuses to the 61 Virginia teachers who have gained certification from the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards and the additional 86 Virginia teachers that are projected to receive initial certification from the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 137 #3s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Education, Central
Office Operations

\$0

\$400,000 GF

Language:

Page 123, line 46, strike "\$2,020,759" and insert "\$2,420,759".

Page 125, line 5, strike "\$75,000" and insert "475,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to pay a portion (\$1,000 of the \$2,300 fee) of the assessment costs for teachers gaining National Certification from the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 137 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Education, Central
Office Operations

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 123, line 46, strike "\$2,020,759" and insert "\$2,520,759".

Page 124, after line 53, insert:

"3. An additional payment of \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Teacher Shortages Grant Program. The Department of Education shall establish a competitive grants program to select at least 10 school

divisions in rural regions of the state with a teacher shortage. The funds shall be used by the local school division to award scholarship loans to students who will agree to teach in the school division upon graduation. School divisions awarded these grants shall be responsible for recruiting participants and for administering the scholarship loan program. Scholarship amounts shall be based on \$3,720 per year for full-time students, and shall be prorated for part-time students based on the number of credit hours. The awarding school division shall be responsible for recovering funds awarded as scholarships or the appropriate proportion thereof in the event that scholarship recipients fail to honor the stipulated teaching obligation. The recovered funding shall be used by the school division to award another scholarship or the school divisions shall return the funds to the state. In order to receive this funding, school divisions are required to provide a match for these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 141 #1s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$155,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,137,879".

Page 130, line 6, after "9." insert "a."

Page 130, after line 10, insert "b. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for General Education, the Board of Education shall provide \$155,000 the second year from the general fund for the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium to pilot Project Leg-Up."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$155,000 the second year to pilot a project aimed at increasing the number of instructional personnel available in the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium's region (the counties of Alleghany, Bland, Botetourt, Craig, Floyd, Franklin, Giles, Montgomery, Pulaski, Roanoke, and Wythe and the cities of Covington, Clifton Forge, Radford, Roanoke, and Salem). The program provides funding for individuals to take courses at area two- and four-year institutions of higher education which will lead to their achieving full teacher licensure.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 141 #2s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$135,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,117,879".

Page 130, line 6, after "9." insert "a."

Page 130, after line 10, insert "b. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for General Education, the Board of Education shall provide \$135,000 the second year from the general fund for the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium to implement the Standards of Learning Data Analysis Training Project."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$135,000 the second year to implement a training program for teachers and principals in the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium's region (the counties of Alleghany, Bland, Botetourt, Craig, Floyd, Franklin, Giles, Montgomery, Pulaski, Roanoke, and Wythe and the cities of Covington, Clifton Forge, Radford, Roanoke, and Salem). The program provides funding for individuals to be trained in the interpretation of SOL test score results, in the entering of SOL data into statistical software analysis programs, in the analysis of the resultant SOL test score data in order to identify individual student weaknesses and strengths, and in the development of appropriate intervention strategies or needed changes in the local curriculum to increase academic performance.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 141 #3s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$115,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,097,879".

Page 130, line 6, after "9." insert "a."

Page 130, after line 10, insert "b. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for General Education, the Board of Education shall provide \$115,000 the second

year from the general fund for the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium to implement the Collaborative Teacher Recruitment Initiative."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$115,000 the second year to implement a collaborative teacher recruitment effort in the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium's region (the counties of Alleghany, Bland, Botetourt, Craig, Floyd, Franklin, Giles, Montgomery, Pulaski, Roanoke, and Wythe and the cities of Covington, Clifton Forge, Radford, Roanoke, and Salem). The program provides funding for the Consortium and neighboring school divisions to develop the means by which they can collaboratively recruit for teachers through the use of regional job fairs, supplemental broadcast/print media recruitment campaigns, and the development of online WEB access.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 141 #4s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$106,865 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,089,744".

Page 131, line 43, strike "\$733,453" and insert "\$840,318".

Page 131, line 50, after "Culpeper" insert ", Gloucester,".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$106,865 the second year for the implementation of Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) programs in each of Gloucester's middle schools -- Page and Peasley. AVID is a program aimed at groups of students who are not traditionally college-bound. The program's goal is to prepare students for more difficult high school and college classes by teaching them how to study and to think critically. There is a strong emphasis on improving the writing and note-taking capabilities of these students. Most of the cost is for teacher training in the methods used by AVID.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 141 #5s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education \$0 \$1,200,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$332,182,879".
Page 128, line 15, strike "\$700,000" and insert "\$1,900,000".
Page 128, line 17, strike "the first year and \$1,000 the" and insert "each year".
Page 128, line 18, strike "second year."

Explanation:

(This amendment continues second year funding at the first year level of \$1.9 million for equipment for secondary vocational-technical equipment.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 141 #6s

Co-Patron(s): Marye, Reynolds,
Couric, Bolling

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
Direct Aid To Public Education	\$0	\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,482,879".
Page 128, line 34, strike "\$1,085,754" and insert "\$1,585,754".
Page 128, after line 45, insert:
"In the second year, Project Discovery will initiate programs to serve students in Caroline, Carroll, Charles City, Galax, Grayson, Lee, Madison, and Scott counties."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding in the second year for Project Discovery, a program with the goal of keeping potential first generation college-bound students in secondary school and helping them prepare to enroll and succeed in post-secondary education. The amendment would increase funding for existing programs and provide funding to begin programs serving additional localities.)

Chief Patron: Ruff Item 141 #7s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
--	-----------------	-----------------

Direct Aid To Public Education \$0 \$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,082,879".

Page 128, line 34, strike "\$1,085,754" and insert "\$1,185,754".

Page 128, after line 45, insert:

"In the second year Project Discovery will initiate a program to serve students in Brunswick County."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding in the second year for Project Discovery, a program with the goal of keeping potential first generation college-bound students in secondary school and helping them prepare to enroll and succeed in post-secondary education. The amendment would provide funding to begin a program serving Brunswick County.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 141 #8s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,082,879".

Page 128, line 34, strike "\$1,085,754" and insert "\$1,185,754".

Page 128, after line 45, insert:

"In the second year Project Discovery will initiate a program to serve students in Greenville/Emporia."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding in the second year for Project Discovery, a program with the goal of keeping potential first generation college-bound students in secondary school and helping them prepare to enroll and succeed in post-secondary education. The amendment would provide funding to begin a program serving Greenville/Emporia.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 141 #9s

Education: Elementary &

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,036,312".

Page 131, line 43, strike "\$733,453" and insert "\$786,886".

Page 131, line 50, after "Virginia Beach" insert ", Fredericksburg".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$53,433 the second year for the implementation of Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) programs in the City of Fredericksburg's middle school. AVID is a program aimed at groups of students who are not traditionally college-bound. The program's goal is to prepare students for more difficult high school and college classes by teaching them how to study and to think critically. There is a strong emphasis on improving the writing and note-taking capabilities of these students. Most of the cost is for teacher training in the methods used by AVID.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 141 #12s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$43,800 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,026,679".

Page 131, line 43, strike "\$733,453" and insert "\$777,253".

Page 131, line 50, after "Virginia Beach" insert ", Charlottesville".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$43,800 the second year for the implementation of Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) programs in the City of Charlottesville's seventh grade classes. AVID is a program aimed at groups of students who are not traditionally college-bound. The program's goal is to prepare students for more difficult high school and college classes by teaching them how to study and to think critically. There is a strong emphasis on improving the writing and note-taking capabilities of these students. Most of the cost is for teacher training in the methods used by AVID.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 141 #13s

Education: Elementary &

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Secondary

Direct Aid To Public Education \$0 \$75,480 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,058,359".

Page 131, line 43, strike "\$733,453" and insert "\$808,933".

Page 131, line 50, after "Culpeper" insert ", Gloucester,".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,480 the second year for the implementation of Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) programs in the sixth grade of each of Gloucester's middle schools -- Page and Peasley. AVID is a program aimed at groups of students who are not traditionally college-bound. The program's goal is to prepare students for more difficult high school and college classes by teaching them how to study and to think critically. There is a strong emphasis on improving the writing and note-taking capabilities of these students. Most of the cost is for teacher training in the methods used by AVID.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 141 #14s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education \$0 \$118,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,100,879".

Page 131, line 43, strike "\$733,453" and insert "\$851,453".

Page 131, line 50, after "Counties" insert ", and the Williamsburg-James City County Public Schools".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$118,000 the second year for the implementation of Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) programs in Williamsburg-James City County Public Schools. AVID is a program aimed at groups of students who are not traditionally college-bound. The program's goal is to prepare students for more difficult high school and college classes by teaching them how to study and to think critically. There is a strong emphasis on improving the writing and note-taking capabilities of these students. Most of the cost is for teacher training in the methods used by AVID.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 141 #15s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$95,000 GF

Language:

Page 126, line 17, strike "\$330,982,879" and insert "\$331,077,879".

Page 131, line 6, strike "\$1,230,000" and insert "\$1,325,000".

Page 131, line 23, after "Schools." insert: "Out of this appropriation, \$95,000 the second year from the general funds shall be provided for a Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program in the Spotsylvania County Public Schools."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 142 #1s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$19,378,789 GF

Language:

Page 132, line 43, strike "\$206,412,611" and insert "\$225,791,400".

Page 133, unstrike lines 49 to 53.

Page 134, unstrike line 1.

Page 134, strike lines 2 to 14.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund support for the cost of the teacher health care credit to 100 percent.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 143 #1s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$2,636,131 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,556,131,812".
Page 157, line 44, after "on" insert "fifty percent or".
Page 157, line 45, after "ability-to-pay" insert ", whichever is less,".

Explanation:

(This amendment allows localities to fund their local share, or fifty percent, whichever is lower, of the calculated cost of their Virginia At-Risk Four-Year-Olds preschool program.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 143 #2s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$8,750,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,562,245,681".
Page 157, line 7, strike "another program" and insert "Headstart or Child Care Block Grant program"
Page 157, line 49, strike "Funds".
Page 157, strike lines 50 through 57.
Page 158, strike lines 1 through 9.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates the exclusion of children served in Title 1 preschool programs from the calculation of unserved four-year-olds for state funding purposes.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 143 #3s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$15,700,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,569,195,681".
Page 157, line 24, strike "sixty" and insert "one hundred"

Explanation:

(This amendment expands state funding for the At-Risk Four-Year-Olds Preschool program to provide services for one hundred percent of the unserved at-risk four-year-olds. Currently, state funding is provided for sixty percent of the unserved children.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 143 #4s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$27,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,580,495,681".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. Reduced Class Sizes Grades 4 - 6 Payments

a. An additional state payment estimated at \$27,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education as an incentive payment for reducing class sizes in grades 4 through 6 to achieve a pupil:teacher ratio of 20:1.

b. Localities are required to provide a match for these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

c. By November 1 of each year school divisions must provide data to the Department of Education that each participating school has a September 30 pupil/teacher class ratio in grades 4 through 6 of 20 to 1.

d. School divisions may elect to have schools participate at a higher ratio, with a commensurate reduction of state and required local funds, if local conditions do not permit participation at the established ratio.

e. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide a report on the status of the reduction in class sizes to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by December 1 of each year."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 143 #5s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$25,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,578,495,681".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. Reduced Middle School Math Class Size Payments

a. An additional state payment estimated at \$25,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education as an incentive payment for reducing class sizes in middle school math classes to achieve a pupil:teacher ratio of 20:1.

b. Localities are required to provide a match for these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

c. By November 1 of each year school divisions must provide data to the Department of Education that each participating school has a September 30 pupil/teacher class ratio in math classes of 20 to 1.

d. School divisions may elect to have schools participate at a higher ratio, with a commensurate reduction of state and required local funds, if local conditions do not permit participation at the established ratio.

e. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide a report on the status of the reduction in middle school math class sizes to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by December 1 of each year."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 143 #6s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$17,300,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,570,795,681".

Page 156, after line 57, insert:

"m. An amount estimated at \$17,300,000 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Board of Education to local school divisions for the purchase of graphing calculators and scientific probes and sensing device kits that are necessary for students to be successful in middle and high school mathematics and science courses."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the purchase of calculators and scientific probes to replace the ones purchased in FY 1996.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 143 #7s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$24,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,577,495,681".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. School Resource Officers

a. An additional payment of \$24,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions as incentive payments for the provision of School Resource Officers in middle and high schools.

b. These incentive payments shall be based on the state share of the cost of providing a ratio of 1 School Resource Officer per 750 students in average daily membership in middle schools, at a minimum of 1 per middle school, and 1 School Resource Officer per 500 students in average daily membership in high schools, at a minimum of 1 per high school.

c. These incentive payments are available to any school division that certifies that the calculated number of School Resource Officers have been employed.

d. Local school divisions shall provide a local match based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 143 #8s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$40,978,222 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,594,473,903".

Page 143, line 21, after "equivalent to" insert "a 3.5 percent salary increase effective January 1, 2002 and".

Page 143, line 26, after "year" insert "and 3.5 percent the second year".

Page 143, strike lines 37 through 44.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for a 3.5 percent teacher salary increase in the second year and eliminates language encouraging localities to use savings from the reduction in contribution rates authorized by the Virginia Retirement System to provide teacher salary increases and benefits in the second year.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 143 #9s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$140,787,891 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,694,283,572".

Page 143, line 19, after "2000", insert "plus the state share of a 6.00% salary increase effective July 1, 2001".

Page 143, line 26, after "year", insert "and by at least 6.0 percent the second year".

Page 143, strike lines 37 through 44.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides the state share of funding for a teacher salary increase of six percent, effective July 1, 2001. In addition to classroom teachers, the amendment provides sufficient funding for the state share of salary increases for all instruction and support positions recognized by the Standards of Quality.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 143 #10s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$8,750,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,562,245,681".

Page 157, line 7, strike "another program" and insert "Headstart or Child Care Block Grant program"

Page 157, line 49, strike "Funds".

Page 157, strike lines 50 through 57.

Page 158, strike lines 1 through 9.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates the exclusion of children served in Title 1 preschool programs from the calculation of unserved four-year-olds for state funding purposes.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 143 #11s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

Direct Aid To Public Education

Language

Language:

Page 138, after line 8, insert:

"e. In the event that two or more local governments enter into agreements for joint or regional economic development programs that result in disproportionate increases in the true value of real property for one or more of the participating local governments, the Board of Education shall make adjustments to the assignment of those affected property values when computing the composite index of local ability-to-pay. These adjustments shall be based upon a written request from the affected localities signed by the chief administrative officer for each locality, the superintendent for each affected school division, and witnessed and sealed by the clerks for each locality. The request shall establish the total real property value of the program or project and the amounts that should be allocated to each locality to provide for a proportional distribution of the real property value to each locality for the base year that is being used to compute the composite index. This request must be submitted to the Board of Education prior to July 1, of each odd-numbered year in which the composite index is approved for the computation of education funding in the next biennium."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the prorated distribution, in the calculation of the composite index of local ability-to-pay, of the property value increases which

occur as a result of joint or regional economic development programs.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 143 #12s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education	\$154,014,829	\$155,942,467	GF
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------	----

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,502,116,863" and insert "\$2,656,131,692".

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,709,438,148".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. Average Salary Adjustment

An additional payment of \$154,014,829 the first year and \$155,942,467 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to make up the difference in Direct Aid payments which would have been made to local school divisions if average salaries had been used in the calculation of Direct Aid, rather than the prevailed salaries which were used."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 143 #13s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education	\$154,014,829	\$155,942,467	GF
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------	----

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,502,116,863" and insert "\$2,656,131,692".

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,709,438,148".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. Average Salary Adjustment

An additional payment of \$154,014,829 the first year and \$155,942,467 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to make up the difference in Direct Aid payments which would have been made to local school divisions if average salaries had been used in the calculation of Direct Aid, rather than the prevailed

salaries which were used."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 143 #14s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$4,200,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,557,695,681".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. Preschool Vision Screening Grants

a. This appropriation includes \$4,200,000 the second year from the general fund to fund one-time grants for the reimbursement of the cost, up to \$50 per eligible student, of an eye exam performed by either an optometrist or an ophthalmologist.

b. Eligible students are those who have been admitted for the first time to any public kindergarten or elementary school in a school division in the Commonwealth.

c. The Board of Education, with the assistance of the State Health Commissioner, shall develop guidelines for the administration of the program by July 1, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 143 #15s

Co-Patron(s): Newman

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$8,700,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,562,195,681".

Page 157, line 7, strike "another program" and insert "Headstart".

Page 157, line 9, strike "four-year-old children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 157, line 11, after "transportation" insert ", as determined by the locality".

Page 157, line 12, after "full-day" insert "or half-day".

Page 157, line 21, after "Programs." insert "School divisions with existing programs may apply for and be granted waivers from these guidelines by the Department of Education."

Page 157, line 24, strike "four-year-olds in".

Page 157, line 25, strike "each locality" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten in each locality for a full-day program. Programs operating less than full-day shall receive state funds based on a fractional basis determined by the pro-rata-portion of a full-day, school year program provided".

Page 157, line 37, strike "year-old children" and insert "and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 157, line 46, after "local" insert "or other non-state expenditures".

Page 157, line 49, strike "Funds".

Page 157, strike lines 50 through 57.

Page 158, strike lines 1 through 9.

Page 158, line 30, strike "four-year-old children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 37, "four-year-old".

Page 158, line 38, strike "children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 48, strike "four-year-old children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 50, strike "four-year-old" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 51, strike "population is" and insert "are".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates the exclusion of children served in Title 1 preschool programs from the calculation of unserved four-year-olds for state funding purposes. In addition, the amendment provides additional local discretion in the provision of services in the programs and length of the programs. Finally, the amendment allows five-year-olds whose birthdays do not fall prior to the September 30th cut-off for kindergarten attendance eligibility to be served in these programs.)

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$8,700,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,562,195,681".

Page 157, line 7, strike "another program" and insert "Headstart".

Page 157, line 9, strike "four-year-old children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 157, line 11, after "transportation" insert ", as determined by the locality".

Page 157, line 12, after "full-day" insert "or half-day".

Page 157, line 21, after "Programs." insert "School divisions with existing programs may apply for and be granted waivers from these guidelines by the Department of Education."

Page 157, line 24, strike "four-year-olds in".

Page 157, line 25, strike "each locality" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten in each locality for a full-day program. Programs operating less than full-day shall receive state funds based on a fractional basis determined by the pro-rata-portion of a full-day, school year program provided".

Page 157, line 37, strike "year-old children" and insert "and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 157, line 46, after "local" insert "or other non-state expenditures".

Page 157, line 49, strike "Funds".

Page 157, strike lines 50 through 57.

Page 158, strike lines 1 through 9.

Page 158, line 30, strike "four-year-old children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 37, "four-year-old".

Page 158, line 38, strike "children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 48, strike "four-year-old children" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 50, strike "four-year-old" and insert "four- and five-year-olds not eligible to attend kindergarten".

Page 158, line 51, strike "population is" and insert "are".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates the exclusion of children served in Title 1 preschool programs from the calculation of unserved four-year-olds for state funding purposes. In addition, the amendment provides additional local discretion in the provision of services in the programs and length of the programs. Finally, the amendment allows five-year-olds whose birthdays do not fall prior to the September 30th cut-off for kindergarten attendance eligibility to be served in these programs.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 143 #17s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

Direct Aid To Public Education

Language

Language:

Page 154, line after "special education centers" insert ", regional mathematics and science centers".

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies that regional mathematics and science centers should be included for eligibility for technology funding in the 2000-02 biennium.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 143 #18s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$50,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,603,495,681".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. Urban Teacher Supplement

a. This appropriation includes \$50,000,000 the second year from the general fund to provide grants to school divisions which are facing critical teacher shortages.

b. The grants may be used to provide additional compensation for teachers in such divisions and subject areas.

c. These grants shall be matched by the local school division, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

d. The Board of Education shall develop guidelines for the administration of the program by July 1, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 143 #19s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,553,995,681".

Page 151, after line 6, insert:

"3. This appropriation includes \$500,000 the second year from the general fund to support the expansion of remedial summer programs for Richmond City Public Schools."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 143 #20s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$600,000 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,554,095,681".

Page 151, line 8, after "year" insert "and \$600,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment continues the year-round school pilot project and increases the funding from \$400,000 the first year to \$600,000.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 143 #21s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$2,794,574

\$0 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,502,116,863" and insert "\$2,504,911,437".

Page 164, after line 12, insert:

"21. The appropriation includes \$2,294,574 the first year from the general fund to provide grants to school divisions equal to the funding lost by each school division due to the proration of state direct aid to public education in FY 2000."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 143 #22s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$6,568,779 GF

Language:

Page 134, line 31, strike "\$2,553,495,681" and insert "\$2,560,064,460".

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the cost of competing differential to five divisions outside of Planning District 8. The additional divisions are: Clarke, Fauquier, Frederick, Shenandoah, and Winchester.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 144 #1s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

Direct Aid To Public Education

Language

Language:

Page 164, after line 36, insert:

"4. Of the \$822,900,000 of Special State Revenue Sharing (Sales Tax) funds in the second year, \$78,300,000 is general fund revenue. Such general fund revenue is hereby appropriated to this Item to meet the guarantee requirement in SB 1264."

Explanation:

(This amendment replaces the sales and use tax estimated revenue loss of \$78,300,000 with an equal amount of other general fund revenue in accordance with the provisions of SB 1264.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 145 #1s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 1, strike "\$7,705,000" and insert "\$8,205,000".

Page 166, after line 37, insert:

"D. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Adult Literacy Services, the Board of Education shall provide \$500,000 the second year through a competitive grant process to fund technology (including computers, educational hardware and instructional software), internet access and professional development training in adult education and literacy programs."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 145 #2s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 1, strike "\$7,705,000" and insert "\$8,205,000".

Page 166, after line 37, insert:

"D. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Adult Literacy Services, the Board of Education shall provide \$500,000 the second year through a competitive

grant process to fund family literacy programs. The grant program shall emphasize partnerships between adult education and early childhood to provide quality family literacy services for participants. A minimum of 5 percent of the funds received shall be used for family literacy training and professional development. The maximum amount of any individual award shall be \$30,000. A 20 percent cash match shall be required of any project receiving funding."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 145 #3s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$524,240 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 1, strike "\$7,705,000" and insert "\$8,229,240".

Page 166, after line 37, insert:

"D. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Adult Literacy Services, the Board of Education shall provide \$524,240 the second year from the general fund to establish the Enabling Grant Program to fund community-based, nonprofit literacy organizations."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 145 #4s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 1, strike "\$7,705,000" and insert "\$8,705,000".

Page 166, after line 37, insert:

"D. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Adult Literacy Services, the Board of Education shall provide \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to increase funding for adult basic education, ESL and literacy programs and

the Virginia Office for Adult Education and Literacy."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 145 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Houck,
Wampler

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 1, strike "\$7,705,000" and insert "\$8,705,000".

Page 166, after line 37, insert:

"D. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Adult Literacy Services, the Board of Education shall provide \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to increase funding for adult basic education, ESL and literacy programs and the Virginia Office for Adult Education and Literacy."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 146 #1s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 39, strike "\$11,462,984" and insert "\$11,562,984".

Page 168, Line 3, after "E." insert "1."

Page 168, after line 4, insert: "2. Out of the amounts for Charter Schools, \$100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the start-up of the Gloucester Area Partnership Charter School."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 146 #2s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$95,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 39, strike "\$11,462,984" and insert "\$11,557,984".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides second year funds to continue planning of a new Governor's School for the Danville-Martinsville region.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 146 #3s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$2,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 166, line 39, strike "\$11,462,984" and insert "\$13,962,984".

Page 167, line 47, strike "up to a".

Page 167, line 48, strike "cap of 1,275 students per Governor's School".

Page 168, line 2, after "." insert: "School divisions shall not reduce local per pupil funding for Governor's Schools below the amounts appropriated in the prior year."

Explanation:

(This amendment removes the cap on Governor's Schools' enrollment. In addition, it inserts a "maintenance of effort" requirement for local funding. Currently there are 1,635 students enrolled at the Thomas Jefferson Governor's School in Fairfax. The incremental cost to increase the cap for just the students currently enrolled at the Fairfax school would be \$278,515 in the second year. However, there are other Governor's schools that could increase enrollment if the cap is completely removed. The second year cost is an estimate of that potential impact.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 146 #4s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Direct Aid To Public Education	\$0	\$95,000	GF

Language:

Page 166, line 39, strike "\$11,462,984" and insert "\$11,557,984".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides second year funds to continue planning of a new Governor's School for Global Economic and Technology in Southside Virginia. This amendment is requested by Pittsylvania County Public Schools.)

Chief Patron: Howell Item 148 #1s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Direct Aid To Public Education	\$0	\$175,000	GF

Language:

Page 168, line 26, strike "\$3,025,000" and insert "\$3,200,000".

Page 168, line 33, strike "\$325,000" and insert "\$500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases second year funding for the Jobs for Virginia Graduates program. Funding would allow an expansion of the program from the current 17 sites to 25 sites for the 2001-02 school year. The program seeks to teach employment competencies to students, and helps students with career choices by targeting fields of interest. The program assists students with finding and keeping a job or enrolling in higher education after graduation.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 149 #1s

Education: Elementary & Secondary	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Direct Aid To Public Education	\$0	\$16,100,000	GF

Language:

Page 168, line 38, strike "\$5,075,000" and insert "\$21,175,000".

Page 168, line 49, strike \$1,375,000 and insert "17,475,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment funds the state share of a statewide mentor teacher program.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 149 #2s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Direct Aid To Public Education

\$0

\$153,070 GF

Language:

Page 168, line 38, strike "\$5,075,000" and insert "\$5,228,070".

Page 168, line 7, strike "\$180,770" and "\$333,840".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for full-day classes at the Blue Ridge Virtual Governor's School in the second year.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 157 #1s

**Education: Elementary &
Secondary**

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia School For The Deaf,
Blind And Multi-Disabled At
Hampton

\$0

\$40,000 GF

Language:

Page 173, line 13, strike "\$2,980,554" and insert "\$3,020,554".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to increase the teaching contract of instructional personnel from 190 days to 196 days for the teachers at the Virginia School for the Deaf, Blind and Multi-Disabled at Hampton.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 158 #2s

Education: Elementary &

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Secondary

Virginia School For The Deaf And The Blind At Staunton \$0 \$165,000 GF

Language:

Page 173, line 41, strike "\$3,679,952" and insert "\$3,844,952".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds in the second year for two teachers and a technology specialist for the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind at Staunton.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 158 #3s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia School For The Deaf And The Blind At Staunton \$0 \$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 173, line 41, strike "\$3,679,952" and insert "\$3,829,952".

Page 174, after line 5, insert:

"Out of the amounts provided for General Management and Direction \$150,000 the second year from the general fund is included for an architectural and engineering study on remodeling the Stuart Building to determine the capital costs of establishing a program for ED/Special Education students with hearing impairments."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 159 #1s

Education: Elementary & Secondary

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia School For The Deaf And The Blind At Staunton \$0 \$68,000 GF

Language:

Page 174, line 7, strike "\$3,012,917" and insert "\$3,080,917".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to increase the teaching contract of instructional personnel from 190 days to 196 days for the teachers at the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind at Staunton.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 160 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Byrne, Couric,
Edwards, Forbes, Hanger, Hawkins,
Houck, Howell, Lambert, Marsh,
Marye, Miller K., Mims, Newman,
Norment, Potts, Quayle, Ruff, Saslaw,
Stolle, Trumbo, Watkins, Whipple

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Council Of Higher Education For Virginia	\$0	\$4,165,941	GF

Language:

Page 174, line 49, strike "\$50,390,872" and insert "\$54,556,813".
Page 175, line 47, strike "\$3,000" and insert "\$3,200".
Page 176, line 10, strike "\$3,000" and insert "\$3,200".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to increase the Tuition Assistance Grant award in FY 2002 from \$3,000 to \$3,200 for all categories of eligible students.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item 162 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Council Of Higher Education For Virginia	\$25,700	\$61,000	GF

Language:

Page 179, line 33, strike "\$8,614,727" and insert "\$8,640,427".
Page 179, line 33, strike "\$8,917,179" and insert "\$8,978,179".

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects the management savings reduction to account for pass-through funds.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 162 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Couric, Hawkins,
Howell, Miller K., Newman, Saslaw,
Wampler

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Council Of Higher Education
For Virginia

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 179, line 33, strike "\$8,917,179" and insert "\$9,417,179".

Page 180, line 36, strike "\$4,262,700" and insert "\$4,762,700".

Page 180, line 39, strike "\$250,000" and insert "\$350,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$500,000 to support the Commonwealth Virtual Library, with \$100,000 of the increase to be allocated for independent colleges and universities that participate in the program.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 162 #4s

Education: Higher Education

State Council Of Higher Education
For Virginia

Language

Language:

Page 181, after line 38 insert:

"J. 1. With such funds as are appropriated or made available for this purpose, there is hereby established the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research and it shall be referred to in this Chapter as the Institute. The founding institutions shall be Averett College, Danville Community College, and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. The Institute shall:

- a. Encourage the expansion of higher education and training needs in the area known as Southside Virginia for continuing education, workforce training and development, and

degree-granting programs, including undergraduate, graduate and professional programs, through partnerships with the Commonwealth's private and public institutions of higher education, the City of Danville, County of Pittsylvania, the public schools, and the public and private sectors in the region;

- b. Serve as a resource and hub for network-related initiatives in education at all levels, and in economic development activities;
- c. Encourage and coordinate as appropriate the development and delivery of programs offered by those educational institutions serving the region;
- d. Serve as a resource and referral center by maintaining and disseminating information on existing educational programs and resources; and
- e. Encourage high technology economic development in the region.

2. The Institute shall be governed initially by a Board of Trustees consisting of the President of Averett College or his designee, the President of Danville Community College or his designee, the President of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University or his designee, a representative of the City of Danville, a representative of Pittsylvania County, and the Chairman of the Board of the Future of the Piedmont Foundation. An expanded Board shall be proposed for consideration in the 2002 session of the General Assembly. The Board shall elect a chairman and a vice-chairman from among its members.

3. The Board of Trustees shall have, in addition to its other powers, all the corporate powers given to corporations by the provisions of Title 13.1, except in those cases where, by the express terms of its provisions, it is confined to corporations created under that title. The Board shall also have the power to accept, execute, and administer any trust in which it may have an interest under the terms of the instrument creating the trust. The Board shall have the authority to establish and administer agreements with institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth to provide continuing education and instructional programs at the Institute through both traditional and electronic modes of delivery.

4. The Board shall appoint an executive director for the Institute, who may be an employee of one of the founding institutions of higher education. The executive director shall supervise and manage the Institute and shall prepare and submit, upon direction and approval by the Board, all requests for appropriations. In its initial phase additional staff support for the functions of the Institute may be provided upon agreement by the founding institutions and local governments.

5. The Board is authorized on behalf of the Institute to apply for, accept, and expend gifts, grants, or donations from public or private sources to enable it to carry out its objectives.

6. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall cooperate with the Institute, and upon request, assist the Institute in performance of its duties."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 165 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Christopher Newport University	\$0	\$616,500	GF
	0.00	10.00	FTE

Language:

Page 182, line 24, strike "\$33,928,058" and insert "\$34,544,558".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to convert existing part-time instructional faculty positions into full-time positions.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 165 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$0	\$835,000	GF
	0.00	19.00	FTE

Language:

Page 182, line 24, strike "\$33,928,058" and insert "\$34,763,058".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds and non-faculty positions to support additional student enrollment.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 165 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 182, line 24, strike "\$33,928,058" and insert "\$34,678,058".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding that represents about 25 percent of the base adequacy recommendation of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 168.1 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$65,481	\$261,103	GF

Language:

Page 183, line 48, strike "\$65,481" and insert "\$0".

Page 183, line 48, strike "\$261,103" and insert "\$0".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to restore budget reductions proposed in the budget as introduced.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 169 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The College Of William And Mary In Virginia	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 184, line 18, strike "\$95,198,528" and insert "\$95,398,528".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the Crossroads Project to conduct a feasibility study to assess the development of the Center for Excellence in Aging and Geriatric Health at Eastern State Hospital.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 169 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The College Of William And Mary In Virginia	\$0	\$30,000	GF

Language:

Page 184, line 18, strike "\$95,198,528" and insert "\$95,228,528".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to the Thomas Jefferson School of Public Policy, in conjunction with the Virginia State Crime Commission, to complete a two-year study of early intervention and prevention services and programs in Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 169 #3s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The College Of William And Mary
In Virginia

\$0
0.00

\$980,000 GF
8.00 FTE

Language:

Page 184, line 18, strike "\$95,198,528" and insert "\$96,178,528".
Page 185, line 37, strike "\$825,000" and insert "\$1,805,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to support the multi-year implementation of the college's enterprise resource planning system. Partial funding was provided in the 2000 General Assembly Session.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 169 #4s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The College Of William And Mary
In Virginia

\$0
0.00

\$2,420,000 GF
15.00 FTE

Language:

Page 184, line 18, strike "\$95,198,528" and insert "\$97,618,528".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to meet one-fourth of the difference between the university's current appropriation and the funding guideline calculation developed by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 169 #5s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The College Of William And Mary	\$0	\$295,000	GF
In Virginia	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 184, line 18, strike "\$95,198,528" and insert "\$95,493,528".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the College of William and Mary, in cooperation with Thomas Nelson Community College, to support a regional economic development center to be known as the Discovery Center.)

Chief Patron: Martin Item 173 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Marsh, Ruff

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Richard Bland College	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 187, line 7, strike "\$6,934,877" and insert "\$7,684,877".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$750,000 for the costs of implementing and training staff for a new administrative computing system at Richard Bland College. Partial funding for the system was provided in the 2000 Session.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 177 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Institute Of Marine Science	\$0	\$395,000	GF

Language:

Page 188, line 38, strike "\$18,858,863" and insert "\$19,253,863".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to address inflationary increases for library materials and building and grounds maintenance, and other cost increases experienced by the Institute.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 177 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 188, line 38, strike "\$18,858,863" and insert "\$18,908,863".

Page 189, after line 36, insert:

"F. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the second year from the general fund to complete a study and assist with restoration of marsh lands in the Pamunkey River."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for VIMS to complete a study and assist in the restoration of the declining marsh system in the Pamunkey River. Approximately \$100,000 in private funding has been secured to help with this project.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 177 #3s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0

\$80,000 GF

Language:

Page 188, line 38, strike "\$18,858,863" and insert "\$18,938,863".

Page 189, after line 36, insert:

"F. Out of this appropriation, \$80,000 the second year from the general fund for continuation of a study on sub-aquatic vegetation."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for VIMS to continue its work on the study of sub-aquatic vegetation.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 177 #4s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0
0.00

\$325,000
2.00

GF
FTE

Language:

Page 188, line 38, strike "\$18,858,863" and insert "\$19,183,863".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for staff training, software, computer upgrades, and two distance learning support positions at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 177 #5s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0
0.00

\$325,000
6.00

GF
FTE

Language:

Page 188, line 38, strike "\$18,858,863" and insert "\$19,183,863".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to support state-mandated research programs, which are required by the Code of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 177 #7s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0

\$350,000

GF

Language:

Page 188, line 38, strike "\$18,858,863" and insert "\$19,208,863".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for biological/environmental investigations, assessments, and impact concerns outlined in the Lower Chesapeake Bay Sand Resource Management Plan budget prepared by the Virginia Institute of Marine Science.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item 179 #2s

Education: Higher Education

George Mason University

FY 00-01

\$670,000

0.00

FY 01-02

\$8,701,253 GF

50.00 FTE

Language:

Page 190, line 24, strike "\$186,154,825" and insert "\$186,824,825".

Page 190, line 25, strike "\$195,801,311" and insert "\$204,502,564".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for faculty compensation, base budget operations, energy costs, and workers compensation.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 179 #3s

Education: Higher Education

George Mason University

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 190, line 25, strike "\$195,801,311" and insert "\$196,301,311".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to support debt service and operating costs of the Krasnow Institute for Advanced Study.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 183 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Education: Higher Education

James Madison University

FY 00-01

\$419,000

FY 01-02

\$8,635,797 GF

Language:

Page 193, line 7, strike "\$116,246,943" and insert "\$116,665,943".

Page 193, line 8, strike "\$119,053,902" and insert "\$127,689,699".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$6.4 million to address base adequacy, as recommended by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies, and provides funds to address faculty salary increases, rising fuel and utility costs, and restoration of budget reductions.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 187 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$2,508,000 GF

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$33,193,123".

Page 195, line 23, after "A." insert: "1."

Page 195, after line 26 insert:

"2. Out of this appropriation, \$2,508,000 from the general fund the second year is provided for the purchase of technology, equipment and furnishings for the Continuing Education Center."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for furnishings, equipment, and technology for the new 30,000 square foot Continuing Education Center in South Boston. The renovation project was funded with local and private donations.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 187 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$456,782 GF

0.00

6.00 FTE

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$31,141,905".

Page 195, line 24, strike "\$243,855" and 7.0" insert "\$700,637 and 13.0".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional operating funds and positions to support the expanded activities of the new Continuing Education Center facility in South Boston.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 187 #3s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$769,719 GF

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$31,454,842".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to address enrollment growth at Longwood College.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 187 #4s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$468,150 GF

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$31,153,273".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to support inflationary cost increases for fuels, postage, paper, and other non-personal services.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 187 #5s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$350,000 GF

0.00

3.00 FTE

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$31,035,123".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Longwood College to develop a model of electronic commerce for higher education in Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 187 #6s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$31,435,123".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides 25 percent of the amount required to achieve base funding adequacy, as recommended by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 187 #7s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$265,761 GF

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$30,950,884".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for an instructional faculty salary increase to allow Longwood College to maintain faculty salaries at the 60th percentile of its peer group.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 187 #8s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$771,000

\$771,000 NGF

Language:

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$29,989,241" and insert "\$30,760,241".

Page 195, line 8, strike "\$30,685,123" and insert "\$31,456,123".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional nongeneral fund authorization to better reflect actual and projected revenue collections.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 189 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$1,200,000

\$1,200,000 NGF

Language:

Page 196, line 54, strike "\$1,353,393" and insert "\$2,553,393".

Page 196, line 54, strike "\$1,353,393" and insert "\$2,553,393".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional nongeneral fund authorization to better reflect actual and projected revenue collections in Sponsored Programs.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 190 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$2,823,000

\$2,823,000 NGF

Language:

Page 197, line 3, strike "\$16,657,485" and insert "\$19,480,485".

Page 197, line 3, strike "\$16,669,164" and insert "\$19,492,164".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional nongeneral fund authorization to better reflect actual and projected revenue collections in auxiliary enterprises.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 191 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Mary Washington College

\$0

\$1,050,000 GF

0.00

14.00 FTE

Language:

Page 197, line 35, strike "\$35,662,100" and insert "\$36,712,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for faculty and staff positions at the James Monroe Center [Stafford Campus] of Mary Washington College. The positions will address the growing demand for programs on the campus.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 191 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Mary Washington College

\$0

\$1,638,000 GF

Language:

Page 197, line 35, strike "\$35,662,100" and insert "\$37,300,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for 21 unfunded faculty positions at Mary Washington College. By filling the positions, the college will be able to lower its student-to-faculty ratio.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 191 #3s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Mary Washington College

\$0

\$3,156,459 GF

0.00

11.00 FTE

Language:

Page 197, line 35, strike "\$35,662,100" and insert "\$38,818,559".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for \$2.5 million in technology-related equipment, along with funding for 11 positions to address instructional technology, administrative technology, and to upgrade the college network.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 191 #4s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Mary Washington College	(\$750,000)	(\$750,000)	NGF

Language:

Page 197, line 34, strike "\$34,793,799" and insert "\$34,043,799".

Page 197, line 35, strike "\$35,662,100" and insert "\$34,912,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a reduction in nongeneral fund authority to more closely match the expected collection of nongeneral fund revenues.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item 191 #5s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Mary Washington College	\$0	\$376,541	GF

Language:

Page 197, line 35, strike "\$35,662,100" and insert "\$36,038,641".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds for a faculty salary increase to maintain faculty salaries at the 60th percentile of the Mary Washington College peer group.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 191 #6s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Mary Washington College	\$0	\$989,948	GF

Language:

Page 197, line 35, strike "\$35,662,100" and insert "\$36,652,048".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$643,948 to address base adequacy, as recommended by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies, and \$346,000 to address rising fuel and utilities costs.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 192 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Mary Washington College

Language

Language:

Page 199, after line 3, insert:

"Notwithstanding the provisions of §4-5.01.5.b) of this Act, Mary Washington College is hereby authorized to transfer the balance of its discontinued student loan funds to an endowment fund established by the College to be used for scholarships for full- and part-time students pursuing graduate degrees in the field of education."

Explanation:

(This amendment allows Mary Washington College to transfer student loan funds from a discontinued program to an endowment for scholarships for graduate students in education.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 194.1 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Mary Washington College

FY 00-01

\$142,537

FY 01-02

\$175,833 GF

Language:

Page 199, line 21, strike "\$142,537" and insert "\$0".

Page 199, line 21, strike "\$175,833" and insert "\$0".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores budget reductions proposed in the budget as introduced.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 195 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Melchers-Monroe Memorials

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

\$23,365 GF

Language:

Page 199, line 37, strike "\$383,906" and insert "\$407,271".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to restore budget reductions proposed in the budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Forbes

Item 197 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Norfolk State University

\$0

\$1,530,000 GF

Language:

Page 200, line 39, strike "\$65,593,348" and insert "\$67,123,348".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides support for six programs to better train and assist staff of the Eastern Region Department of Social Services counties. The funding includes: 1) \$415,000 for training to reduce the food stamp error rate, 2) \$265,000 for orientation and training for new workers in Foster Care; 3) \$245,000 for orientation and training for new workers in the field of domestic violence; 4) \$225,000 for orientation and training for new child protection workers; 5) \$300,000 for a statewide Headstart training program; and 6) \$80,000 in seed funds to establish a community service support center for the Eastern Region.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 197 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Marsh,
Miller Y., Rerras

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Norfolk State University

\$0

\$709,524 GF

Language:

Page 200, line 39, strike "\$65,593,348" and insert "\$66,302,872".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to support a 3.5 percent salary increase for instructional faculty. The funding will allow Norfolk State to maintain faculty salaries at the 60th percentile of its peer group.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 197 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Marsh,
Miller Y., Rerras

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Norfolk State University	\$0	\$65,330	GF

Language:

Page 200, line 39, strike "\$65,593,348" and insert "\$65,658,678".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to maintain at 10.4 percent the state contribution to the Optional Retirement Plan for faculty. The budget as introduced tied the rate to the current VRS rate.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 197 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Marsh,
Miller Y., Rerras

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Norfolk State University	\$0	\$225,000	GF

Language:

Page 200, line 39, strike "\$65,593,348" and insert "\$65,818,348".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides matching funds for the Title III Grant/Endowment Challenge Program. The federal funding matches endowments raised by eligible higher education institutions that serve a significant percentage of low-income and minority students. An institution may not use more than 20 percent of grant funds to establish or increase an endowment fund.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 201 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Old Dominion University	\$0	\$250,000	GF

Language:

Page 203, line 11, strike "\$150,337,020" and insert "\$150,587,020".

Page 205, after line 29, insert:

"O. Out of this appropriation \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for the development of the National Center for Collaboration in Medical Modeling and Simulation, a collaborative program between Old Dominion University and Eastern Virginia Medical School."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides support for a collaborative program between ODU and EVMS to develop a center for medical modeling and simulation. The center will combine the medical resources of EVMS with the expertise of the Virginia Modeling, Analysis, and Simulation Center at ODU.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 201 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Howell, Rerras, Williams

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Old Dominion University

\$0

\$1,244,659 GF

Language:

Page 203, line 11, strike "\$150,337,020" and insert "\$151,581,679".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to provide a 3.6 percent salary increase for full-time instructional faculty and to meet cost increases related to energy and insurance.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 201 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Howell, Rerras, Saslaw,
Williams

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Old Dominion University

\$0

\$15,400,000 GF

0.00

276.75 FTE

Language:

Page 203, line 11, strike "\$150,337,020" and insert "\$165,737,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to meet the difference between the university's current appropriation and the funding guideline calculation developed by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 201 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins, Howell,
Rerras, Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Old Dominion University	\$0	\$350,000	GF
	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 203, line 11, strike "\$150,337,020" and insert "\$150,687,020".

Page 204, line 51, strike "\$800,000" and insert "\$1,150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for equipment and ongoing support costs for the university's center in Northern Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 205 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Edwards,
Hawkins, Houck, Lambert, Marye,
Miller Y., Norment, Quayle, Reynolds,
Wampler

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Radford University	\$195,000	\$6,733,029	GF
	0.00	21.00	FTE

Language:

Page 206, line 41, strike "\$61,978,293" and insert "\$62,173,293".

Page 206, line 42, strike "\$63,009,790" and insert "\$69,742,819".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2.6 million, or about 25 percent of the funding

adequacy recommendation of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies. This amendment also provides \$3.3 million to develop the new College of Information Technology; funds to maintain faculty salaries at the 60th percentile; and funds to address rising utilities costs.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 210 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Couric, Houck, Marye,
Norment, Quayle, Wampler, Watkins

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$0	\$2,315,200	GF

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$334,237,567".

Page 209, line 43, strike "\$1,034,800" and insert "\$3,350,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding for the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy to meet about one-half of the objective of appropriating \$1.00 per capita to support the Foundation's programs.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 210 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$0	\$125,000	GF

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$332,047,367".

Page 212, after line 50, insert:

"Q. Out of this appropriation, \$125,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to University of Virginia's Curry School of Education for the Gang Prevention Project. The purpose of the project is to assist localities in developing comprehensive violence prevention plans. The funds shall be used to train community teams on violence prevention, conduct needs assessments and assist in program development, and may also be used to fund local community grants to private nonprofit organizations providing gang prevention programs to at-risk youth and families. The School of Education shall coordinate its training, technical assistance, community education efforts and awarding of grants and required grant monitoring activities with the School of Education at Virginia

Commonwealth University."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to support the Virginia Youth Violence Project.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 210 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$350,000	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 209, line 10, strike "\$323,052,619" and insert "\$323,402,619".
Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$332,422,367".
Page 212, line 2, strike "\$555,000" and insert "\$905,000".
Page 212, line 3, strike "\$555,000" and insert "\$1,055,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding in each year to support growth in the programs of the Center for Governmental Studies at the University of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item 210 #3s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$0	\$4,625,000	GF
	0.00	53.75	FTE

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$336,547,367".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to meet one-fourth of the difference between the university's current appropriation and the funding guideline calculation developed by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item 210 #5s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$0	\$2,300,000	GF
	\$0	\$2,300,000	NGF
	0.00	36.75	FTE

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$336,522,367".

Page 212, line 16, strike "and \$400,000 the second year from the general fund" and insert "from the general fund and \$2,700,000 the second year from the general fund and \$2,300,000 the second year from nongeneral funds".

Explanation:

(This amendment supports undergraduate medical education by providing full reimbursement of physician indigent care costs.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 210 #6s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$0	\$897,497	GF
	0.00	12.50	FTE

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$332,819,864".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for operation and maintenance of new facilities, including the Law School Addition, Darden School Expansion, and Medical Research 5 Building.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 210 #7s

Education: Higher Education

University Of Virginia

Language

Language:

Page 212, after line 50, insert:

"Q. In administering the Professional Certification Program for Treasurers and Deputy Treasurers, the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the

University of Virginia shall offer as many courses as possible at the University of Virginia's branch college in Southwest Virginia, the University of Virginia's College at Wise. The Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia shall report by December 1, 2001 to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on its efforts to offer the courses of the Treasurers and Deputy Treasurers Professional Certification Program at the University of Virginia's College at Wise. In addition, the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia shall report by December 1, 2001 to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations committees on its effort to offer the courses of the Treasurers and Deputy Treasurers Professional Certification Program through distance learning or video conferencing system."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 210 #8s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$0

\$120,000 GF

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$332,042,367".

Page 209, after page 41, insert:

"4. Out of this appropriation \$120,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for a primary care residency training program at Norton Community Hospital. Funding will provide training for a first year class of six residents."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 210 #8s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$0

\$2,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$334,422,367".

Explanation:

(This amendment is one of seven budget amendments being introduced on behalf of the Joint Commission on Health Care (JCHC) as part of its plan to eliminate the Certificate of Public Need (COPN) program. The JCHC's COPN deregulation plan is outlined in House Bill 2155 and Senate Bill 1084. As provided in the plan, this budget amendment requests \$2,500,000 in the second year to begin eliminating the use of faculty-earned clinical revenues to support the core cost of undergraduate medical education at UVA.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 210 #9s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "\$331,922,367" and insert "\$332,172,367".

Page 212, after line 50, insert:

"Q. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 shall be provided in the second year to establish a Virginia Palliative Care Partnership. The partnership shall be a broad-based, multi-disciplinary coalition including the three academic health centers, health care professionals, hospices, hospitals, nursing facilities, health care associations, and community and consumer groups. Funding shall be used by the partnership for such activities as supporting the work of task forces, completing a statewide assessment of available palliative care services and needs, designing a ten-year plan for palliative care in Virginia, conducting community surveys and focus groups, soliciting funding from other sources, and initiating pilot projects in response to identified palliative care needs. The partnership will submit a report to the Governor, Secretary of Education, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the Joint Commission on Health Care prior to November 1, 2001. The report shall include a description of the activities that have been undertaken, a detailed plan for the remainder of the year, and a ten-year plan for palliative care in Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment is a recommendation of the Joint Commission on Health Care. This amendment provides funding to support planning and assessment activities related to establishing the Virginia Palliative Care Partnership. There are a number of barriers to providing effective palliative care including the lack

of emphasis on palliative care in education, in training and, consequently, in practice; extensive under-treatment of pain; and eligibility requirements that restrict access to palliative care. Despite these barriers, there is no coordinated program or statewide effort to address palliative care needs in Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 218 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At	\$0	\$500,000	GF
Wise	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 215, line 15, strike "\$14,049,682" and insert "\$14,549,682".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to develop a wireless network infrastructure on the campus to support the Lonesome Pine Technology Park.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 218 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At	\$295,000	\$295,000	GF
Wise	7.00	7.00	FTE

Language:

Page 215, line 14, strike "\$13,767,141" and insert "\$14,062,141".

Page 215, line 15, strike "\$14,049,682" and insert "\$14,344,682".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to support the development of a new administrative computing system. Due to the change in the operational and reporting requirements of the system, the college will be required to undertake more of the financial and procurement work which in previous years had been done at the University of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 218 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At	\$0	\$300,000	GF
Wise	0.00	3.00	FTE

Language:

Page 215, line 15, strike "\$14,049,682" and insert "\$14,349,682".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for three additional faculty members to aid in developing future teachers and expanding the knowledge base of existing teachers. These funds will be matched by \$300,000 from the region's school districts, the Southwest Virginia Public Education Consortium, and the college.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 218 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At	\$0	\$1,022,500	GF
Wise	0.00	11.00	FTE

Language:

Page 215, line 15, strike "\$14,049,682" and insert "\$15,072,182".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding and staff to start a school for computer engineering and science at the University of Virginia's College at Wise. The program would help provide graduates to spur economic development in the region.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 222 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Commonwealth	\$0	\$337,000	GF
University	0.00	1.50	FTE

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$284,874,093".

Page 220, line 28, strike "\$405,054 and 2.33" and insert "\$742,054 and 3.83".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases second year funding to that provided in the first year for the Shenandoah Valley Family Practice Residency Program, and provides full funding to support the eight residents in the program.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 222 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commonwealth
University

\$0

\$2,350,000 GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$286,887,093".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to meet one-fourth of the difference between the university's current appropriation and the funding guideline calculation developed by the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 222 #3s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commonwealth
University

\$0

\$2,200,000 GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$286,737,093".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to convert part-time faculty to full-time status, pursuant to the report of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 222 #4s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Commonwealth University	\$0	\$798,000	GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$285,335,093".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to cover cost increases for natural gas and fuel oil.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 222 #5s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Commonwealth University	\$572,209	\$572,209	GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$275,724,054" and insert "\$276,296,263".

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$285,109,302".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to cover cost increases for workers' compensation premiums.)

Chief Patron: Miller Y.

Item 222 #6s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Commonwealth University	\$0	\$130,000	GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$284,667,093".

Page 221, after line 41 insert:

"V. Out of this appropriation \$130,000 the second year from the general fund for a study to determine the degree to which children are receiving specialized

emergency services from trained personnel, and to assess the minimum need for emergency equipment and supplies designed especially for children, pursuant to Senate Joint Resolution 330, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 222 #7s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commonwealth
University

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$284,787,093".

Page 221, strike lines 23 through 25 and insert:

"T. Out of this appropriation \$75,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for pharmacy residencies in underserved areas of Virginia".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for 5 additional pharmacy residencies in underserved areas.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 222 #8s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commonwealth
University

\$0

\$144,000 GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$284,681,093".

Page 211, after line 41, insert:

"V. Out of this appropriation, \$144,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the School of Dentistry to establish a preceptorship program for dental students to train with a local dentist in underserved areas of the Commonwealth."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 222 #13s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commonwealth
University

\$0

\$3,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 217, line 18, strike "\$284,537,093" and insert "\$287,537,093".

Explanation:

(This amendment is one of seven budget amendments being introduced on behalf of the Joint Commission on Health Care (JCHC) as part of its plan to eliminate the Certificate of Public Need (COPN) program. The JCHC's COPN deregulation plan is outlined in House Bill 2155 and Senate Bill 1084. As provided in the plan, this budget amendment requests \$3,000,000 in the second year to begin eliminating the use of faculty-earned clinical revenues to support the core cost of undergraduate medical education at VCU.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 227 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College
System

\$0

\$350,000 GF

Language:

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$448,420,396".

Page 223, line 41, strike "\$350,000" and insert "\$700,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 of additional general fund support for the A.L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership to increase the number of workshops, training, and outreach initiatives to inform the industrial community of best practices and advanced manufacturing techniques. The money will match \$1.26 million in federal funds.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 227 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$99,515	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 223, line 18, strike "\$430,095,468" and insert "\$430,194,983".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding in the first year for the operation and maintenance of the J. Burness Frith Economic Development Center at Patrick Henry Community College.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 227 #4s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$0	\$137,409	GF
	\$0	\$31,923	NGF
	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$448,239,728".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to establish a practical nursing (LPN) program at Piedmont Virginia Community College to address a nursing shortage in the college's service region.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 227 #6s

Co-Patron(s): Puller, Reynolds

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$1,951,464	\$9,797,185	GF
	0.00	5.00	FTE

Language:

Page 223, line 18, strike "\$430,095,468" and insert "\$432,046,932".

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$457,867,581".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for operating support at the VCCS, including faculty salaries and retirement benefits, restoration of management savings reductions, offset for tuition reduction, base budget adequacy, and support for the medical education campus of Northern Virginia Community College.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 227 #7s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College
System

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$449,070,396".

Page 226, line 31, strike "\$1,000,000" and insert "\$2,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to support noncredit business and industry work-related training courses and programs offered by the VCCS.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 227 #9s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College
System

\$0

\$295,000 GF

0.00

2.00 FTE

Language:

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$448,365,396".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Thomas Nelson Community College, in cooperation with the College of William and Mary, to support a regional economic development center to be known as the Discovery Center.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 227 #10s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College	\$0	\$1,152,000	GF
System	\$0	\$288,000	NGF

Language:

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$449,510,396".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Thomas Nelson Community College to plan for the establishment of a second campus in the Greater Williamsburg area.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 227 #10s

Co-Patron(s): Miller K.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$197,100	\$72,600	GF
System	0.50	0.50	FTE

Language:

Page 223, line 18, strike "\$430,095,468" and insert "\$430,292,568".

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$448,142,996".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for an annual lease, installation, and operating costs for a 5,760 square foot modular classroom for Lord Fairfax Community College. The building will address enrollment growth and the loss of off-campus rental space.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 227 #16s

Co-Patron(s): Stolle

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$0	\$300,000	GF
System			

Language:

Page 223, line 19, strike "\$448,070,396" and insert "\$448,370,396".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to complete a study for the possible relocation of the Portsmouth Campus of Tidewater Community College. The 2000 General Assembly appropriated \$100,000 the first year for this study.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 229 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College
System

\$0

\$2,300,000 GF

Language:

Page 230, line 5, strike "\$34,000,000" and insert "\$36,300,000".

Page 230, line 9, before "The" insert "A."

Page 230, after line 32, insert:

"B. Out of this appropriation, \$2,300,000 the second year from the general fund is provided in support of the twenty-eight Education for Independence Programs operated by the Virginia Community College System."

Explanation:

(This amendment continues support for Education for Independence Programs which provide training and education for single parents, displaced homemakers, welfare recipients, and teen parents. Funding for the program has been eliminated in the second year of the biennium.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 234 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Military Institute

\$0

\$425,000 GF

Language:

Page 231, line 38, strike "\$21,903,750" and insert "\$22,328,750".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to cover cost increases in utilities and insurance.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 234 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Military Institute

\$0

\$300,000 GF

Language:

Page 231, line 38, strike "\$21,903,750" and insert "\$22,203,750".

Page 232, after line 34, insert:

"C. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the George C. Marshall Foundation for renovation of the George C. Marshall Museum."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to the George C. Marshall Foundation for renovation of the George C. Marshall Museum building on the VMI post. The project will reconfigure office space into classrooms to provide more instructional program space for visitors.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 239 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Miller K., Trumbo

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Polytechnic Institute And
State University

\$0

\$125,000 GF

0.00

1.00 FTE

Language:

Page 234, line 28, strike "\$344,438,629" and insert "\$344,563,629".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a faculty position in forest hydrology and water quality at Virginia Tech.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 239 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Polytechnic Institute And
State University

\$0

\$6,521,000 GF

0.00

50.00 FTE

Language:

Page 234, line 28, strike "\$344,438,629" and insert "\$350,959,629".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$5.0 million and 25 positions to address 25 percent of the base adequacy recommendations of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies, as well as increases in utilities and other operating cost issues.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 241 #2s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Polytechnic Institute And
State University

Language

Language:

Page 237, line 14, after "accounts.", insert:

"As part of this "instructional enterprise" fund, Virginia Tech is authorized to establish a three-year pilot program in which asynchronous Internet-based (on-line) courses, certificate, and entire degree programs, primarily at the graduate level, are offered to students in Virginia who are not enrolled for classes on the Blacksburg campus or one of the extended campus locations. Tuition generated by Virginia students taking these on-line courses and tuition from IDDL students at locations outside Virginia shall be retained in the fund to support the entire IDDL program and shall not be used by the state to offset other Educational and General Programs costs."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes Virginia Tech to retain tuition revenues resulting from distance learning courses within the distance learning "instructional enterprise" rather than using the tuition revenue for other Education and General Programs costs.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 243 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Cooperative Extension
And Agricultural Experiment

FY 00-01

\$0

0.00

FY 01-02

\$188,750 GF

2.00 FTE

Station

Language:

Page 238, line 16, strike "\$79,025,619" and insert "\$79,214,369".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding and support for two extension specialists to enhance land conservation and protection education programs.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 244 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia State University

\$183,034

\$448,825 GF

Language:

Page 239, line 43, strike "\$42,138,726" and insert "\$42,321,760".

Page 239, line 44, strike "\$44,423,158" and insert "\$44,871,983".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to address increased fuel costs.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 244 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas,
Maxwell, Miller Y.

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia State University

\$0

\$969,000 GF

\$0

\$324,000 NGF

0.00

4.00 FTE

Language:

Page 239, line 44, strike "\$44,423,158" and insert "\$45,716,158".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to expand VSU's K-12 teacher certification program.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 244 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas,
Maxwell, Miller Y.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia State University	\$0	\$1,777,000	GF
	\$0	\$518,000	NGF
	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 239, line 44, strike "\$44,423,158" and insert "\$46,718,158".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to fully implement the Mass Communications and Criminal Justice degree programs at Virginia State University.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 244 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas,
Maxwell, Miller Y.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia State University	\$0	\$2,270,000	GF
	\$0	\$1,109,000	NGF
	0.00	4.00	FTE

Language:

Page 239, line 44, strike "\$44,423,158" and insert "\$47,802,158".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to implement new programs in Computer Science, Manufacturing Engineering, and Computer Engineering.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 244 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas,
Maxwell, Miller Y.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
------------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Virginia State University	\$0	\$229,000	GF
	\$0	\$143,000	NGF

Language:

Page 239, line 44, strike "\$44,423,158" and insert "\$44,795,158".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides full funding for faculty salary increases equal to an average of 3.5 percent.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 251 #1s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$0	\$206,526	GF

Language:

Page 244, line 35, strike "\$10,714,274" and insert "\$10,920,800".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores productivity savings reductions. As an institution of higher education, Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation was to have been exempt from these reductions.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 251 #2s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$212,925	\$547,156	GF

Language:

Page 244, line 35, strike "\$11,064,423" and insert "\$11,277,348".
Page 244, line 35, strike "\$10,714,274" and insert "\$11,261,430".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores management savings reductions.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 251 #3s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$0	\$618,538	GF
	0.00	9.00	FTE

Language:

Page 244, line 35, strike "\$10,714,274" and insert "\$11,332,812".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides second-year funding to support advertising, security, and recruitment activities; provide operating support for the Visitor Reception and Cafe Building; and staff to improve operational management.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 251 #5s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$206,847	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 244, line 35, strike "\$11,064,423" and insert "\$11,271,270".

Explanation:

(This amendment returns \$206,847 of unexpended nongeneral fund revenue that was earned in late FY 2000. The funds were requested for rollover to cover FY 2001 nongeneral fund mandated salary and wage increases.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 253 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The Library Of Virginia	\$441,037	\$1,731,981	GF

Language:

Page 246, line 14, strike "\$7,246,849" and insert "\$7,687,886".

Page 246, line 14, strike "\$7,289,141" and insert "\$9,021,122".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores management savings reductions in the introduced

bill.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 253 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Library Of Virginia

\$0

\$288,000 GF

Language:

Page 246, line 14, strike "\$7,289,141" and insert "\$7,577,141".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the lease-purchase of an integrated library system for cataloging, acquisitions, circulation, interlibrary loan, and public access searching.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 255 #1s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Library Of Virginia

\$0

\$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 247, line 37, strike "\$8,864,918" and insert "\$9,014,918".

Page 248, line 35, strike "\$450,000" and insert "\$600,000".

Page 248, line 41, before "By" insert:

"In the second year, The Library of Virginia shall make a grant of \$150,000 to the Franklin County Library."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for an expanded central library project for the Franklin County Library.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 255 #2s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Library Of Virginia

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 247, line 37, strike "\$8,864,918" and insert "\$8,914,918".

Page 248, line 35, strike "\$450,000" and insert "\$500,000".

Page 248, line 41, before "By" insert:

"In the second year, The Library of Virginia shall make a grant of \$50,000 to the Goochland County Library."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for completion of the final design and continued development of a new library in the Courthouse area of Goochland County.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 255 #3s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Library Of Virginia

\$0

\$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 247, line 37, strike "\$8,864,918" and insert "\$9,014,918".

Page 248, line 35, strike "\$450,000" and insert "\$500,000".

Page 248, line 41, before "By" insert:

"In the second year, The Library of Virginia shall make a grant of \$150,000 to the Buchanan County Library."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for the children's wing addition to the Buchanan County Public Library.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 255 #4s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Library Of Virginia

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Language:

Page 247, line 37, strike "\$8,864,918" and insert "\$8,889,918".

Page 248, line 35, strike "\$450,000" and insert "\$500,000".

Page 248, line 41, before "By" insert:

"In the second year, The Library of Virginia shall make a grant of \$25,000 to the Russell County Library."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a grant for a branch of the Russell County Public Library in Honaker.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item 256 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Colgan, Hawkins,
Houck, Howell, Lambert, Marsh,
Marye, Miller K., Norment, Quayle,
Reynolds, Saslaw, Stolle, Trumbo,
Wampler

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The Library Of Virginia	\$0	\$724,356	GF

Language:

Page 248, line 47, strike "\$21,240,201" and insert "\$21,964,557".

Explanation:

(This amendment continues full funding of state aid to public libraries.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins Item 257 #1s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The Science Museum Of Virginia	\$55,000	\$55,000	GF

Language:

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,928,232" and insert "\$8,983,232".

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,866,149" and insert "\$8,921,149".

Page 249, line 38, strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$105,000".

Page 249, line 39, strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$105,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to increase the state share of support for the operations of the Danville Science Center.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 257 #2s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
The Science Museum Of Virginia	\$188,000	\$554,000	GF

Language:

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,928,232" and insert "\$9,116,232".

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,866,149" and insert "\$9,420,149".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to restore productivity savings and across-the-board budget reductions for the Science Museum of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 257 #3s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Science Museum Of Virginia

\$100,000

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,928,232" and insert "\$9,028,232".

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,866,149" and insert "\$9,066,149".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to increase the state share of support for the operations of the Science Museum of Virginia, consistent with the average percent of state support at other museums.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 257 #4s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Science Museum Of Virginia

\$0

\$170,000 GF

Language:

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,866,149" and insert "\$9,036,149".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to establish a regular replacement program for museum exhibits through use of the Master Equipment Leasing program. The amount included in the second year is the approximate debt service on \$1.0 million in replacement exhibits, amortized over a seven-year replacement cycle.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 257 #5s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Science Museum Of Virginia

\$0

\$240,000 GF

Language:

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,866,149" and insert "\$9,106,149".

Page 249, after line 47 insert:

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for an interactive, Internet-based science resource center for students and teachers in public schools, independent schools, or other educational settings.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 257 #6s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Science Museum Of Virginia

\$0

\$120,500 GF

Language:

Page 249, line 22, strike "\$8,866,149" and insert "\$8,986,649".

Page 249, after line 47 insert:

Page 249, line 44, strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$170,500".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides operating support for development and start-up of the Belmont Bay Life Sciences Center in Prince William County. The center is a cooperative effort among several agencies, including George Mason University.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 258 #1s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commission For The Arts

\$0

\$2,200,000 GF

Language:

Page 250, line 18, strike "\$4,911,457" and insert "\$7,111,457".

Explanation:

(This amendment would raise state funding for grants to arts organizations to the level of one dollar per capita, the funding objective established by the General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Watkins Item 260 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Stosch

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Museum Of Fine Arts	\$150,000	\$175,000	GF

Language:

Page 251, line 13, strike "\$14,593,057" and insert "\$14,743,057".

Page 251, line 13, strike "\$14,517,384" and insert "\$14,692,384".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts to meet rising fuel and utilities costs.)

Chief Patron: Watkins Item 260 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Stosch

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Museum Of Fine Arts	\$95,000	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 251, line 13, strike "\$14,593,057" and insert "\$14,688,057".

Page 251, line 13, strike "\$14,517,384" and insert "\$14,617,384".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to cover costs for an exterior mobile security unit and to hire additional security staff at the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 261 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Medical College Of Hampton Roads	\$0	\$952,764	GF

Language:

Page 252, line 3, strike "\$13,434,025" and insert "\$14,386,789".

Page 252, line 10, strike "5,104,754" and insert "6,057,518".

Page 252, line 11, strike "5,104,754" and insert "6,057,518".

Page 252, line 21, strike "17,603" and insert "20,888".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides support for the enrollment of Virginia students at Eastern Virginia Medical School.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 261 #2s

Education: Higher Education
Medical College Of Hampton
Roads

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 252, line 3, strike "\$13,434,025" and insert "\$13,684,025".

Page 254, after line 2, insert:

"I. Out of this appropriation \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for the development of the National Center for Collaboration in Medical Modeling and Simulation, a collaborative program between Eastern Virginia Medical School and Old Dominion University."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides support for a collaborative program between EVMS and ODU to develop a center for medical modeling and simulation. The center will combine the medical resources of EVMS with the expertise of the Virginia Modeling, Analysis, and Simulation Center at ODU.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 261 #3s

Education: Higher Education
Medical College Of Hampton
Roads

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$2,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 252, line 3, strike "\$13,434,025" and insert "\$15,934,025".

Explanation:

(This amendment is one of seven budget amendments being introduced on behalf of the Joint Commission on Health Care (JCHC) as part of its plan to eliminate the Certificate of Public Need (COPN) program. The JCHC's COPN deregulation plan is outlined in House Bill 2155 and Senate Bill 1084. As provided in the plan, this budget amendment requests \$952,764 in the second year to begin eliminating the use of faculty-earned clinical revenues to support the core cost of undergraduate medical education at Eastern Virginia Medical School.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 261 #4s

Education: Higher Education
Medical College Of Hampton
Roads

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$7,100,000 GF

Language:

Page 252, line 3, strike "\$13,434,025" and insert "\$20,534,025".

Explanation:

(This amendment is one of seven budget amendments being introduced on behalf of the Joint Commission on Health Care (JCHC) as part of its plan to eliminate the Certificate of Public Need (COPN) program. The JCHC's COPN deregulation plan is outlined in House Bill 2155 and Senate Bill 1084. As provided in the plan, this budget amendment requests \$7,100,000 in the second year to fund one-half of the cost of indigent care at the hospitals and programs affiliated with Eastern Virginia Medical School.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 263 #1s

Education: Higher Education
Roanoke Higher Education
Authority

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 254, line 7, strike "\$662,500" and insert "\$912,500".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$125,000 for staffing and materials for communications and publications; \$25,000 for library materials; and \$100,000 to establish a maintenance reserve for the new Roanoke Higher Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 265 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia College Building
Authority

Language

Language:

Item 265

Page 256, after line 39, insert:

“D. The provisions of Section 23-30.27.1, et. seq., Code of Virginia, notwithstanding, beginning the second year the Virginia College Building Authority is authorized to finance equipment for replacement and improvements, other than general maintenance, of educational exhibits at museums which are wholly owned and operated by the Commonwealth. These financings shall be for the beneficial purposes contemplated in this item for educational institutions, as they are defined in Title 23, Code of Virginia, utilizing the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund program, or such other program as the Authority may devise to effect this purpose. It is the intent of the General Assembly that amortization payments on such financings shall be made from the general fund. Initial museum allocations shall be made in principal amounts as follows:

	FY 2002
<u>Institution</u>	<u>Allocation</u>
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$1,500,000
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	\$1,500,000
The Science Museum of Virginia	\$1,500,000
Virginia Museum of Natural History	\$750,000
Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia	\$250,000
Gunston Hall	\$250,000."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the Virginia College Building Authority to use the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund program, or a similar mechanism, to establish a regular financing program for replacement of exhibits in state

operating museums. The first financings would occur in FY 2002, with debt service payments beginning in FY 2003.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 265 #2s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia College Building
Authority

Language

Language:

Page 256, after line 38, insert:

"Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center 0 200,000 200,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an allocation of \$200,000 in each year from the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund for use by the Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 266 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Stosch

Finance

Secretary Of Finance

Language

Language:

Page 259, after line 45, insert:

"E. The Secretary of Finance and the State Treasurer shall lease or otherwise finance equipment for the conversion of Commonwealth Public Broadcasting Corporation to the Federal Communications Commissions' new digital standard. The total value of such equipment pursuant to this authorization shall commence after July 1, 2002. The Secretary and the Treasurer shall develop a plan for the acquisition of the required equipment as soon as possible and the timely transfer, sublease, or loan of such equipment to Commonwealth Public Broadcasting."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 291 #1s

Finance

Treasury Board

Language

Language:

Page 277, line 40, strike "2,075,360" and insert "\$2,250,507"

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects the state share of the costs for Phase II Expansion of the Prince William Detention Home. In action taken on January 10, 2001, the Board of Juvenile Justice approved a higher reimbursement amount than was included in the introduced budget. The incremental increase in debt service costs associated with this increase can be funded with existing debt service appropriations.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 293.1 #1s

Health And Human ResourcesComprehensive Services For
At-Risk Youth And Families

Language

Language:

Page 282, line 33, strike "\$79,342,934" and insert "\$115,839,434".

Page 283, line 11, strike "\$66,536,391" and insert "\$103,032,891".

Page 283, line 34, strike "\$42,593,312" and insert "\$6,096,812".

Page 283, after line 56, insert:

"d. The Office of Comprehensive Services shall streamline administrative procedures and documentation requirements in applications for funding from the supplemental allocation."

Explanation:

(This amendment changes the distribution of funds between the initial and supplemental allocation of Comprehensive Services Act (CSA) funds to localities. Localities typically spend both allocations, but must provide additional documentation for supplemental requests. This amendment places 95 percent of the funds in the initial allocation and 5 percent in the supplemental allocation and requires the CSA Office to streamline application procedures for supplemental funding.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 295 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins, Lambert,
Marye

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$1,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$21,356,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the long-term care ombudsman program, which provides oversight and consumer information on long-term care services.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 295 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$215,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,071,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the Alzheimer's Association Faith Community Partnership, a program that would educate and assist the faith community in serving persons with Alzheimer's Disease.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 295 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,056,442".

Page 288, line 11, strike "\$500,000" and insert "\$700,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds to expand the Public Guardianship and

Conservator Program. The program provides public guardians for incapacitated individuals who are at risk of abuse or neglect and have no one to serve in that capacity.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 295 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Bolling, Couric,
Howell, Lambert, Mims, Puckett,
Saslaw, Stolle, Trumbo, Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$250,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,106,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds in the Department of Aging to match private funds for expanding the professional Helpline Counseling and Referral service statewide. The department would contract with the Northern Virginia Chapter of the Alzheimer's Association for this service.)

Chief Patron: Forbes

Item 295 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Marye, Miller
K.

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$700,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,556,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for additional adult day care and respite care services, provided through local area agencies on aging.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 295 #6s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$240,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,096,442".

Page 289, after line 3, insert:

"H. Out of this appropriation, \$240,000 the second year shall be provided from the general fund to contract with the Virginia Center on Aging of Virginia Commonwealth University for the administration of a statewide survey of older Virginians. The Virginia Center on Aging shall work in partnership with the Division of Geriatrics at the University of Virginia, the Center for Gerontology at Virginia Tech, and the Virginia Association of Area Agencies on Aging. The Virginia Center on Aging shall present a report of the survey findings and results to the Governor, Secretary of Health and Human Resources, the Department for the Aging, the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees, and the Chairman of the Joint Commission on Health Care prior to June 30, 2002."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds and language for a survey of the needs of older Virginians.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 295 #7s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$9,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$29,356,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for in-home care for the elderly, provided through area agencies on aging.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 295 #8s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$2,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$22,356,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for care coordination for the elderly, provided through area agencies on aging.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 295 #9s

Co-Patron(s): Houck

Health And Human Resources
Department For The Aging

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$1,250,000 GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$21,106,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to expand transportation services for the elderly, provided by area agencies on aging.)

Chief Patron: Wagner

Item 295 #10s

Health And Human Resources
Department For The Aging

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$74,526 GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$19,930,968".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for expanding the "Pharmacy Connection," a program that helps elderly with the purchase of prescription drugs. The program is provided by Senior Services of Southeastern Virginia, Inc., an area agency on aging.)

Chief Patron: Wagner

Item 295 #11s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$149,900	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,006,342".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Senior Services of Southeastern Virginia, Inc., an area agency on aging, to provide employment counseling for military retirees.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 295 #12s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$425,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$20,281,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the "Pharmacy Connect" program in Southwest Virginia, a program that helps elderly persons in purchasing prescription drugs.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins Item 295 #14s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$19,250,000	GF

Language:

Page 287, line 37, strike "\$19,856,442" and insert "\$39,106,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for in-home care, transportation, adult day care, and other community-based services for the elderly, provided through area agencies on aging.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 296 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Marye

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Aging	\$0	\$4,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 289, line 4, strike "\$13,501,451" and insert "\$18,001,451".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for additional home-delivered meals, provided through area agencies on aging.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 298 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Deaf And	\$0	\$489,000	GF
Hard-Of-Hearing	0.00	1.00	FTE

Language:

Page 290, line 21, strike "\$1,562,541" and insert "\$2,051,541".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds one position and funds for outreach and public information services to hearing impaired individuals. The staff would provide training and support services to organizations receiving contracts for prevention education and service availability awareness.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 298 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department For The Deaf And	\$0	\$641,464	NGF
Hard-Of-Hearing	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 290, line 21, strike "\$1,562,541" and insert "\$2,204,005".

Explanation:

(This amendment appropriates revenue from the Telecommunications Relay Service Fund to (1) establish a consumer advisory board, (2) add two staff, and (3) provide public information and training in the use of relay services for hearing impaired individuals.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item 298 #3s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department For The Deaf And
Hard-Of-Hearing

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 290, line 21, strike "\$1,562,541" and insert "\$1,762,541".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for outreach and public information services to hearing impaired individuals.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 300 #1s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$2,994,059".

Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert "\$1,208,139".

Page 292, line 39, strike the second "\$1,000,000" and insert "\$1,050,000".

Page 292, line 53, strike "\$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for the Rappahannock Area Health Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 300 #2s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health \$89,179 \$80,373 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,033,238".

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,024,432".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the Nursing Assistant Institute in Charlottesville. The institute provides training as a way to improve the quality of care and supply of nursing assistants.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item 300 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Marye, Reynolds

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$2,994,059".

Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert \$1,208,139"

Page 292, line 39, strike the second \$1,000,000" and insert "\$1,050,000".

Page 292, line 47, strike the second \$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for the Southwest Virginia Area Health Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Martin Item 300 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,044,059".

Page 293, after line 35, insert:

"F. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 from the general fund the second year is provided for a pharmacist scholarship and loan repayment program."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 300 #5s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$336,000	GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,280,059".

Page 293, line 14, strike "\$25,000" and insert "\$361,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding for dental scholarships and loans, for students and dentists who agree to practice in underserved areas.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 300 #6s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,144,059".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding for nursing scholarships, as an incentive to increase the supply of nurses.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 300 #7s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,044,059".

Page 293, after line 35, insert:

"F. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 from the general fund the second year is provided for a loan repayment program for registered nurses and licensed practical nurses who agree to perform a period of nursing services in the

Commonwealth."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 300 #8s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Health

Language

Language:

Page 293, after line 35, insert:

"F. For each of the health workforce scholarship and loan repayment programs funded and authorized in this act, any unexpended funds and any amounts repaid by award recipients who fail to complete any applicable service requirement shall remain in the respective program and shall not revert to the general fund."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 300 #9s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$30,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$2,974,059".

Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert "\$1,188,139".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for the statewide Area Health Education Center (AHEC) office to provide medical student training in rural, medically underserved areas.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 300 #10s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,194,059".

Page 293, line 30, strike "\$295,920" and insert "\$545,920".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the Southwest Virginia Graduate Medical Education Consortium, a program that pairs medical residents with local physicians as a way to increase the supply of medical services.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 300 #11s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,444,059".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the Norton Community Hospital, in association with Pikeville College School of Osteopathic Medicine, to train third-year medical students at the hospital. The program works toward improving health care in Southwest Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 300 #12s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$2,994,059".

Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert \$1,208,139".

Page 292, line 39, strike the second "\$1,000,000" and insert \$1,050,000".

Page 292, line 51, strike "\$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for the South Central Area Health Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 300 #13s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$2,994,059".

Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert \$1,208,139".

Page 292, line 39, strike the second "\$1,000,000" and insert \$1,050,000".

Page 292, line 49, strike the second "\$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for the Greater Richmond Area Health Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 300 #14s

Co-Patron(s): Marye, Reynolds

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$3,194,059".

Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert \$1,408,139".

Page 292, line 39, strike the second \$1,000,000" and insert "\$1,250,000".

Page 292, line 47, strike the second \$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Page 292, line 49, strike the second \$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Page 292, line 51, strike \$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Page 292, line 53, strike \$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Page 292, line 54, strike the second \$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for five Area Health Education Centers.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 300 #15s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 291, line 15, strike "\$2,944,059" and insert "\$2,994,059".
Page 292, line 7, strike "\$1,158,139" and insert "\$1,208,139".
Page 292, line 39, strike the second "\$1,000,000" and insert "\$1,050,000".
Page 292, line 54, strike the second "\$100,000" and insert "\$150,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding for the Northern Virginia Area Health Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 301 #1s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Health

Language

Language:

Page 294, after line 48, insert:
The Department of Health, in coordination and cooperation with the Department of Fire Programs, shall explore ways to consolidate the reporting requirements of fire departments that are required to report their emergency medical services activities to both agencies. The Department of Health, in coordination and cooperation with the Department of Fire Programs, shall develop a single report that will satisfy the regulations of both agencies."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 301 #2s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Health

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0	\$54,000	GF
0.00	1.00	FTE

Language:

Page 293, line 37, strike "\$13,382,163" and insert "\$13,436,163".
Page 294, after line 48, insert:
"H. Out of this appropriation, \$54,000 from the general fund and 1.00 FTE is provided to allow the Department of Health to increase technical assistance and compliance monitoring related to provider reporting to its Trauma Registry. The

Department shall submit a status report on its efforts to develop a combined trauma registry which would incorporate brain injury reports into the existing Trauma Registry. The report shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairmen of the Senate Finance Committee, the Appropriations Committee, and the Joint Commission on Health Care prior to November 1, 2001.”

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 302 #1s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$128,000 GF

Language:

Page 294, line 50, strike "\$5,713,405" and insert "\$5,841,405".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funds for increased payments for the transportation of human remains in autopsies, reduced in the introduced budget.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 304 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Bolling, Edwards,
Hawkins, Martin, Miller K., Quayle

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$210,716 GF

0.00

1.25 FTE

Language:

Page 295, line 18, strike "\$48,102,214" and insert "\$48,312,930".

Page 295, after line 24, insert:

"G. The Department of Health shall develop and implement a program to reduce the rate of asthma-related hospitalizations and to facilitate more effective management of asthma. The program will place primary emphasis upon, but not be limited to, children between the ages of 0 and 18 years. The Department of Health shall use this appropriation to leverage additional resources through partnerships, in-kind contributions from stakeholders, and grant writing for

additional private or federal funding. The State Health Commissioner shall provide the State Board of Health with an initial report concerning the development, implementation, and effectiveness of the program prior to December 1, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for development of a plan for reducing asthma-related hospitalizations and for better managing asthma.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 304 #3s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 295, line 18, strike "\$48,102,214" and insert "\$48,202,214".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for a pilot project in Southwest Virginia that would prevent birth defects by providing folic acid.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 304 #4s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$5,000,000 GF

0.00

3.50 FTE

Language:

Page 295, line 18, strike "\$48,102,214" and insert "\$53,102,214".

Page 296, after line 24, insert:

"G. Out of this appropriation, created through the filing of a suit by the Commonwealth of Virginia to recover past Medicaid expenditures attributed to tobacco-related diseases (known as the Master Settlement Agreement), funds shall be provided to the Virginia Department of Health, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention/Nutrition to implement the Virginia Cancer Plan for 2001-2005 developed in cooperation with the members of the Cancer Plan Advisory Committee."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds from the tobacco settlement for tobacco use prevention, intervention, and cessation.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 305 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$127,000	GF
	0.00	2.00	FTE

Language:

Page 296, line 26, strike "\$2,376,022" and insert "\$2,503,022".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds and positions in the Department of Health to (1) coordinate recruitment and retention of health care providers in underserved areas, (2) designate health care underserved areas, and (3) assist in administering scholarship and loan repayment programs.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 305 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$227,000	GF

Language:

Page 296, line 26, strike "\$2,376,022" and insert "\$2,603,022".

Page 296, line 39, strike "\$528,687" and unstrike "755,687".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund appropriations for health planning agencies, proposed for reductions in the introduced budget.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 306 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Howell,
Lambert, Miller K., Norment, Stolle

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$1,342,544	\$1,342,544	GF
	(\$1,342,544)	(\$1,342,544)	NGF

Language:

- Page 297, line 43, unstrike "\$1,342,544" and strike "\$2,042,544".
- Page 297, line 44, unstrike "\$1,342,544" and strike "\$2,042,544".
- Page 297, line 45, unstrike "general fund, \$700,000 the".
- Page 297, line 46, unstrike "first year and \$700,000 the second year from the".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund appropriations for the Comprehensive Health Investment Project (CHIP). The introduced budget substituted federal TANF funds for the general fund appropriations in this program.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 306 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$60,000	GF

Language:

- Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,373,064".
- Page 300, after line 3, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation, \$60,000 from the general fund is provided in the second year for the Department of Health to support ongoing community health needs assessments and to promote improvement of the health status of African-Americans. The Department shall distribute \$10,000 to a qualified organization in each of six different racially-diverse communities across the Commonwealth which shall perform the needs assessments on behalf of the Department."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 306 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$15,000	GF

Language:

- Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,328,064".
- Page 300, after line 3, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation, \$15,000 from the general fund is provided in the

second year for the Department of Health to sponsor a follow-up session to its 2000 forum on African-American health care issues.”

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 306 #4s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$50,000 GF

0.00

1.00 FTE

Language:

Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,363,064".

Page 300, after line 3, insert:

"K. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 from the general fund and 1.00 FTE is provided in the second year for the Department of Health to study, identify, publish, and disseminate information concerning successful disease prevention programs which are focused on African-Americans."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 306 #5s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$229,000 GF

Language:

Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,542,064".

Explanation:

(This amendment is provides funds for a community health center to provide dental services in Buchanan County.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 306 #6s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health \$10,000 \$10,000 GF

Language:

Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,334,134" and insert "\$7,344,134".

Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,323,064".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for a special dental health care project for poor children in Fredericksburg.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 306 #7s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$125,000	GF

Language:

Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,438,064".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for "Wellness Passport" provided through the Nelson County Rural Health Outreach Program.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 306 #8s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 297, line 36, strike "\$7,313,064" and insert "\$7,413,064".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the organ and tissue donor registry in the Department of Health.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 307 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
-----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Department Of Health \$0 \$5,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 300, line 5, strike "\$32,934,885" and insert "\$37,934,885".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds to expand services provided by rape crisis centers and sexual assault programs.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 307 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Howell, Trumbo

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$250,000	GF

Language:

Page 300, line 5, strike "\$32,934,885" and insert "\$33,184,885".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the Sexual Violence Prevention Program administered by local sexual assault centers. The program faces possible cuts in federal funds.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 307 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Forbes, Miller Y., Mims,
Puller, Rerras, Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$675,000	GF

Language:

Page 300, line 5, strike "\$32,934,885" and insert "\$33,609,885".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds in the Department of Health for suicide prevention initiatives.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 308 #1s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Health

Language

Language:

Page 302, after line 27, insert:

"E. The Virginia Department of Health shall develop a revised plan for allocating the state share of the cooperative budget and present that plan to the Governor and General Assembly by November 1, 2001. A needs-based formula and staffing standards for allocating positions and funds to the local health departments shall be used. Staffing standards developed in the statewide needs assessment shall be applied to workload data from the local health departments to determine staffing levels and funding. The Governor and General Assembly shall consider the plan in determining funding for local health departments in the 2002-04 biennial budget."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Virginia Department of Health to develop a plan that would revise the methodology for allocating state funds to local departments of health -- a recommendation of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission. The plan would be considered in developing the next biennial budget.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 308 #2s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$1,300,000 GF

Language:

Page 301, line 2, strike "\$164,968,651" and insert "\$166,268,651".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to the Department of Health for upgrading dental trailers used in underserved areas.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 308 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health	\$0	\$265,248	GF

Language:

Page 301, line 2, strike "\$164,968,651" and insert "\$165,233,899".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides the state share of increased lease costs for the Central Virginia Health Department in Lynchburg.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 308 #4s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Health

Language

Language:

Page 302, after line 27, insert:

"E. The Department of Health shall continue its efforts to recruit a full-time dentist, dental assistant, and hygienist to provide dental health services to school-age children in Tazewell County. This program shall provide patient treatment to school-age children with an emphasis on prevention and education. The Department shall report its progress on the re-implementation and reinstatement of this program to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by December 1, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 310 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Health

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

\$1,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 302, line 35, strike "\$34,491,174" and insert "\$35,991,174".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, which provides water and wastewater improvement grants to low-income communities and families.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 313 #1s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health

\$0

\$30,000 GF

Language:

Page 303, line 30, strike "\$6,852,730" and insert "\$6,882,730".

Page 304, after line 17, insert:

"E. Out of this appropriation, \$30,000 from the general fund the second year is provided to the Virginia Department of Health to contract with the non-profit health data organization designated in §32.1-276.4, for developing the necessary computer systems to collect, process, and publish reports on outpatient surgical data to be submitted by health care providers."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Martin

Item 314 #1s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Health Professions

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 304, line 36, strike "\$65,000" and insert "\$165,000".

Page 304, after line 40, insert:

"Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 from the general fund the second year is provided for nursing scholarships and loan repayment for registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and certified nurse aides who agree to work in a long-term care facility for a period of time as determined in regulations established by the Board of Nursing."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Health Professions	\$0	\$90,000	GF

Language:

Page 304, line 42, strike "\$15,366,482" and insert "\$15,456,482".
Page 305, line 4, strike "\$40,000" and insert "\$130,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding for collection and dissemination of information on the nursing workforce.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 306, after line 52, insert:

"E.1. As a condition of this appropriation, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall develop and implement a written plan to include procedures for audits of providers of community mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse services furnished under the State Medical Assistance Plan conducted directly through the Office of the Attorney General or through a contract with any other entity, pursuant to § 32.1-320, Code of Virginia. This plan shall include, but shall not be limited to, provisions to cover the following: clear and specific guidelines to providers through published manuals and memoranda pertaining to covered services and requirements for reimbursement; availability and provision of DMAS training for providers relating to covered services and requirements for reimbursement; a mechanism for providers to receive timely written answers to questions during service delivery or claims processing; a mechanism for informing providers before and during the audit process as to the specific documents to be made available for purposes of the audit; the alternative use of reasonable civil penalties in instances of ministerial or documentation errors not involving the non-delivery of services; use of a stratified or other scientifically valid method of statistical random sampling of equal or greater validity for auditing claims, where an extrapolation

methodology may be required for the computation of overpayments due to the high volume of claims involved; in instances where the provider is responsible for the state share of any reimbursement, a procedure limiting the recovery to the federal share of the reimbursement; in instances where the provider is not responsible for any portion of the reimbursement, a procedure for recovery of the entire reimbursement, including both the state and federal portion of such reimbursement; and procedures for the consideration and implementation of reasonable written comments and concerns submitted by providers.

2. In the development and implementation of this plan, DMAS shall solicit and consider comments and suggestions from Medicaid providers. DMAS shall complete and submit this plan to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees, along with a summary of the written comments and suggestions from Medicaid providers, no later than September 15, 2001, and shall implement the plan on October 15, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Medical Assistance Services to review and revise its audit procedures for community mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse services, in cooperation with providers of those services.)

Chief Patron: Whipple Item 318 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$86,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$172,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 6, strike "\$66,019,086" and insert "\$66,277,086".

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes additional funding the second year for the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security program, to enroll additional children from Arlington County.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 318 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
-----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Department Of Medical Assistance	\$11,298,149	\$4,785,397	GF
Services	\$12,889,450	\$8,434,585	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 6, strike "\$65,256,915" and insert "\$89,444,514".

Page 307, line 6, strike "\$66,019,086" and insert "\$79,239,068".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for the children's health insurance program, reduced in the introduced budget through "executive management savings. Enrollment projections were reduced from 63,000 to 40,000. The program is not an entitlement, so children applying for services in excess of the funded level would be placed on waiting lists.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 318 #3s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 307, after line 48, insert:

"C. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall enter into agreements with the Department of Education and the Department of Health so that children receiving free or reduced fee school lunches and/or services through the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) program can be identified for outreach and have eligibility for Title XXI determined on an expedited and streamlined basis."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires coordination between several agencies to improve outreach and enrollment of children in the children's health insurance program.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 318 #4s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 307, after line 48, insert:

"C. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall monitor the implementation and impact of FAMIS monthly premiums, including, but not limited to, the effect of premiums on enrollment, disenrollment, and re-enrollment, and the administrative costs of collecting and enforcing premium payments. The Department shall make quarterly reports to the Joint Commission on Health Care on these issues after monthly premiums have been implemented."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance Services to monitor the impacts of premiums for the new child health insurance program.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 319 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$500,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$500,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,070,053,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides emergency funds for nursing homes that incur extraordinary and unavoidable expenses, such as contracting for nursing services when staffing vacancies cannot be filled. Currently, nursing homes might wait up to 18 months for Medicaid reimbursement of these expenses as part of cost settlement. Access to this fund would be on a first-come, first-serve basis, for facilities demonstrating that reimbursement delays would impact their fiscal stability.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 319 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$3,200,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$3,400,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,075,653,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to increase Medicaid rates for personal care services from \$11.25 to \$12.00 per hour (\$13.25 to \$14.00 per hour in Northern Virginia).

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$50,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$52,930	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,069,156,131".

Page 320, after line 4, insert:

"XX. Beginning July 1, 2001, any nursing facility with a traumatic brain injury special care unit approved by the Department of Medical Assistance Services that provides care in such special unit for individuals who have acquired brain injuries resulting from non-congenital causes other than direct trauma, such as cerebrovascular accidents, brain tumors, prolonged seizure activity, anoxia, and neurotoxicity, and who (i) are not older than sixty years of age at time of admission, (ii) are ambulatory, and (iii) exhibit abusive, aggressive, or disruptive behavior as the result of confused awareness of their circumstances as demonstrated by a score within a range of IV and VII on the Ranchos Scale, shall receive from the Department of Medical Assistance Services for the care of such individuals with acquired brain injuries fixed per-day Medicaid payments that are equal to the fixed per-day Medicaid payments applicable to the care in such special care unit of individuals with traumatic brain injuries."

Explanation:

(This amendment would increase nursing home payments for persons with acquired brain injuries to the rate provided for persons with traumatic brain injuries.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 319 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$7,087,261	GF
Services	\$0	\$7,540,728	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,083,681,190".

Page 308, line 47, strike "\$88,014,958" and insert "\$95,102,225".

Page 308, line 48, strike "\$93,670,673" and insert "\$101,211,401".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides state and matching federal Medicaid funds for a 10 percent increase in payment rates for Mental Retardation Waiver services.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

\$0
\$0

\$17,000,000
\$18,050,463

GF
NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,104,103,664".

Page 308, line 47, strike "\$88,014,958" and insert "\$105,014,958".

Page 308, line 48, strike "\$93,670,673" and insert "\$111,721,136".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides state and matching federal Medicaid funds to increase the availability of services for disabled persons eligible for care under the Mental Retardation Waiver. A companion amendment in Item 329 provides additional funds for mentally retarded persons who do not qualify for the MR Waiver.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 319 #6s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 320, after line 4, insert:

"XX. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse

Services, shall ensure that eligible children from birth to age six continue to receive case management services."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 319 #7s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

\$0
\$0

\$2,000,000
\$2,123,584

GF
NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,073,176,785".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for an increase in payment rates for the Technology Assisted Waiver. The program provides community-based services to children dependent on ventilators and other life-supporting devices.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 319 #8s

Co-Patron(s): Marsh, Martin, Watkins

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

\$0
\$0

\$5,279,967
\$5,617,797

GF
NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,079,950,965".

Explanation:

(This amendment funds the Medicaid impacts of increasing auxiliary grant payments in Item 384 to adult care residences from \$815 to \$1,100 per month in FY 2002. Additional persons become eligible for the program when payment and eligibility limits are increased.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #9s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$3,197,044	GF
Services	\$0	\$3,401,602	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,075,651,847".

Explanation:

(This amendment funds the Medicaid impacts of increasing auxiliary grant payments in Item 384 to adult care residences from \$815 to \$998 per month in FY 2002. Additional persons become eligible for the program when payment and eligibility limits are increased.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 319 #10s

Co-Patron(s): Couric, Marsh, Stolle

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$350,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$695,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,070,098,201".

Page 320, after line 4, insert:

"XX.1. The State Plan for Medical Assistance Services shall be amended to add coverage of breast and/or cervical cancer treatment of women diagnosed through the Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program (*Every Woman's Life*). The coverage shall be limited to the period of treatment for breast and/or cervical cancer.

2. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the second year from the general fund and \$695,000 from nongeneral funds is provided to fund treatment of women diagnosed through the Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program (*Every Woman's Life*)."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides Medicaid coverage for breast and/or cervical cancer treatment in women diagnosed through the Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program.)

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$8,200,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$8,847,817	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,086,101,018".

Page 320, after line 4, insert:

"XX. Effective July 1, 2001, the Department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to provide coverage for general dental services, including dentures and bridgework, for Medicaid-eligible adults. Out of this appropriation, the Department shall provide \$8,200,000 the second year from the general fund and \$8,847,817 from nongeneral funds for these services."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds in the second year to expand Medicaid services to provide coverage of dental services for Medicaid-eligible adults. Currently, the Medicaid program provides dental services coverage for children.)

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$12,000,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$12,960,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,094,013,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding in the second year to increase Medicaid reimbursement to hospitals and eliminate the use of a payment adjustment (reductions) factor by the Department of Medical Assistance Services. A 2000 JLARC study of Medicaid's hospital reimbursement methodology found that this payment adjustment policy does not fully recognize improvements in the efficiency of hospital operations. This funding represents about one-half of the funding needed to fully eliminate this policy. This is a recommendation of the Joint Commission on Health Care as part of its plan to deregulate the Certificate of Public Need program, and is one of seven budget amendments which would

provide funding to implement the first phase of the deregulation plan.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #13s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Norment

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$5,200,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$5,600,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,079,853,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for the expansion of Medicaid eligibility for aged and disabled individuals with income levels up to 80 percent of the federal poverty income guidelines, as provided by the 2000 General Assembly and contained in Item 319, paragraph JJ. The introduced budget would eliminate funding for this expansion.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 319 #14s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Miller K.,
Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$500,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$532,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,070,085,201".

Page 312, line 12, strike "45" and insert "50".

Page 312, line 13, strike "41" and insert "46".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the Medicaid reimbursement rate for adult day health care from \$45 to \$50 per day in Northern Virginia and from \$41 to \$46 per day in the rest of the state.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 319 #15s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$12,500,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$13,500,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,095,053,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding in the second year to fully fund the cost of indigent care at the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System, as part of the plan to deregulate the Certificate of Public Need program. The deregulation plan was proposed by the Joint Commission on Health Care. This is one of seven budget amendments which would provide funding to implement the first phase of the deregulation plan.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 319 #16s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance	\$0	\$7,710,000	GF
Services	\$0	\$8,290,000	NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,085,053,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds in the second year for an increase in the rate paid by Medicaid to personal care providers. Personal care services help at-home patients with the tasks of daily living as an alternative to costlier institutional care such as a nursing home. This funding would increase personal care rates from \$13.25 per hour to \$17.50 per hour in Northern Virginia, and from \$11.25 to \$15.50 per hour in the rest of the state.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #17s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Norment

Health And Human Resources
 Department Of Medical Assistance

Language

Services

Language:

Page 318, line 50, after "limits" strike the remainder of the line.

Page 318, strike lines 51 through 52.

Page 318, line 53, before "on" strike "not be limited to, impositions of limits".

Page 318, line 54, after "medication" insert "to a thirty-four day supply".

Page 318, line 54, after "patient" strike "per day".

Explanation:

(This amendment deletes language that would place undefined limits on the coverage of prescription drugs and specifies that the limits would be a 34-day supply.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 319 #18s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance

\$0

\$2,300,000 GF

Services

\$0

\$2,484,000 NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,073,837,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding in the second year to fully fund the cost of indigent care at the University of Virginia Medical Center, as part of the plan to deregulate the Certificate of Public Need program. The deregulation plan was proposed by the Joint Commission on Health Care. This is one of seven budget amendments which would provide funding to implement the first phase of the deregulation plan.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #19s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance

\$0

\$1,500,000 GF

Services

\$0

\$1,595,975 NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,072,149,176".

ices."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for community-based mental retardation waiver services for 112 mentally retarded persons who are currently receiving waiver services but are in need of additional services due to changes in their condition. Requests for these service expansions have previously been denied by the Department of Medical Assistance Services due to a lack of available funds.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #20s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

\$0
\$0

\$5,000,000
\$5,319,917

GF
NGF

Language:

Page 307, line 50, strike "\$3,069,053,201" and insert "\$3,079,373,118".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for community-based mental retardation waiver services for 300 mentally retarded persons who are currently on the waiting list to receive waiver services. These consumers have severe disabilities and services will prevent the escalation of problems requiring emergency services.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 319 #21s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 320, after line 4, insert:

"XX.1. Community services boards shall serve as the single point of entry into the publicly funded system of community-based mental health and substance abuse services for consumers who are at significant risk for publicly funded inpatient care or are in need of multiple services. To implement the single point of entry role, community services boards shall serve as both care coordinators and case managers for all publicly funded community mental health rehabilitative services

under the State Plan for Medical Assistance Option. Community services boards may contract for case management as currently permitted in the Code of Virginia. Community services boards shall also continue to remain as a direct service choice for consumers and families.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services and the Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services shall ensure that all policy initiatives impacting the community system of care includes the active participation of Community Services Boards and local governments."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language which continues the current role of community services boards in coordinating care, managing cases, and providing direct mental health rehabilitative services under the Medicaid State Plan Option and in the provision of publicly funded substance abuse services.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 319 #22s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 320, after line 4, insert:

"XX. Community services boards shall serve as the single point of entry into the publicly funded system of community-based mental health and substance abuse services for consumers who are at significant risk for publicly funded inpatient care or are in need of multiple services. To implement the single point of entry role, community services boards shall serve as both care coordinators and case managers for all publicly funded community mental health rehabilitative services under the State Plan for Medical Assistance Option and Part C services for children. Community services boards may contract for case management as currently permitted in the Code of Virginia. Community services boards shall also continue to remain as a direct service choice for consumers and families."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language which continues the current role of community services boards in coordinating care, managing cases, and providing direct mental health rehabilitative services under the Medicaid State Plan Option, Part C services for children, and publicly funded substance abuse services.)

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

Language

Language:

Page 319, line 21, after "SS." insert "1."

Page 319, after line 28, insert:

"2. As a condition of this appropriation, the Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with stakeholders, shall develop an application for a home- and community-based waiver for mental retardation services that includes the following elements:

(i) Community services boards and behavioral health authorities shall remain as the single point of entry for waiver services and have the sole responsibility of case management and care coordination, consistent with the December 20, 2000, report by the Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services (DMHMRSAS) on case management, care coordination, and services. As the local managers of services, the community services boards and behavioral health authorities shall ensure local accountability for publicly funded services, continuity of care, census management and discharge planning with state facilities, and quality assurance of services provided. Additionally, direct services should be available to consumers who choose them.

(ii) The home- and community-based waiver program shall be operated by the DMHMRSAS under the supervision of the Department of Medical Assistance Services.

(iii) One state agency shall maintain a statewide waiting list with statewide criteria for individuals to be served and removed from the waiting list. The community services boards and behavioral health authorities shall manage the waiting list at the local level by determining who should be served from the waiting list in accordance with the criteria. The community services boards and behavioral health authorities shall be assigned a waiting list allocation each year so that they can plan ahead to respond to consumer choice and compatibility of services.

(iv) Funding and slots for an increase of at least 750 new individuals to be served per year should be provided.

(v) The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall present the proposed waiver application to the Joint Behavioral Health Care Commission for its review prior to submission to the Health Care Financing Administration. The report should include an analysis of the impact of the proposed waiver and an implementation plan to include provider development, rate setting methodologies, and steps to ensure a smooth transition."

Explanation:

(This amendment specifies elements to be included in any revision to the current home- and community-based waiver for mental retardation services. It retains elements of the waiver that have contributed positively to the administration of the program in the past such as providing DMHMRSAS operational responsibility for the waiver and retaining the community services boards as the single point of entry. It also provides for review of the proposed waiver by the Joint Behavioral Health Care Commission prior to submission to the federal government for approval.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 321 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Marsh, Martin, Watkins

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Medical Assistance
Services

\$0

\$485,105 GF

Language:

Page 320, line 26, strike "\$3,201,785" and insert "\$3,686,890".

Explanation:

(This amendment funds the assisted living cost impacts of increasing auxiliary grant payments in Item 384 to adult care residences from \$815 to \$1,100 per month in FY 2002. Additional persons become eligible for the program when payment and eligibility limits are increased. A companion amendment in Item 319 funds the Medicaid impacts.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 321 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Marsh, Martin, Watkins

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance Services	\$0	\$1,545,746	GF

Language:

Page 320, line 26, strike "\$3,201,785" and insert "\$4,747,531".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to increase the assisted living payments for adult care residences from \$90 per month to \$180 per month.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 321 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance Services	\$0	\$293,733	GF

Language:

Page 320, line 26, strike "\$3,201,785" and insert "\$3,495,518".

Explanation:

(This amendment funds the assisted living cost impacts of increasing auxiliary grant payments in Item 384 to adult care residences from \$815 to \$998 per month in FY 2002. Additional persons become eligible for the program when payment and eligibility limits are increased. A companion amendment in Item 319 funds for the Medicaid impacts.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 321 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Medical Assistance Services	\$0	\$761,316	GF

Language:

Page 320, line 26, strike "\$3,201,785" and insert "\$3,963,101".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to increase the rate for intensive assisted living payments to adult care residences from \$180 to \$270 per month.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 323 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Mental Health, Mental Retardation And Substance Abuse Services	\$0	\$1,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 322, line 28, strike "\$20,860,245" and insert "\$22,360,245".

Page 326, after line 26, insert:

"P. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 the second year shall be provided through the Office of Mental Retardation to the Virginia Institute for Developmental Disabilities (VIDD) for the development and operation of a family support and self-determination pilot program for people with developmental disabilities. VIDD shall coordinate its efforts with the Office of Mental Retardation to ensure that duplicative services are not rendered. VIDD shall report its progress and program outcomes to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees no later than December 15, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a pilot program in which families and individuals with developmental disabilities would be helped to plan and arrange services for themselves.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 323 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Mental Health, Mental Retardation And Substance Abuse Services	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 322, line 28, strike "\$20,860,245" and insert "\$22,860,245".

Page 326, after line 26, insert:

"P. The Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services shall develop and implement an ability-to-pay fee schedule for early intervention services for children from birth to age three. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided as subsidies for families who cannot pay the full fee."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 323 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Martin

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Mental Health,
Mental Retardation And Substance
Abuse Services

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 322, line 28, strike "\$20,860,245" and insert "\$21,110,245".

Page 326, after line 26, insert:

"Q. The Commissioner of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, or his designee, in cooperation with the directors of the state mental hospitals and training centers and representatives from the localities in which those facilities are located, shall develop an agreement, if no agreement currently exists, to provide fair and reasonable reimbursement for the use of local emergency medical services."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides the Commissioner of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, or his designee, with the authority to provide reimbursement for local emergency medical services provided to state facilities in those localities in which the facility is located. The localities may not have instituted a fee for service ordinance and as such do not bill for the service. In certain localities there may be more than one state facility that is served by the local emergency medical services. The consistent use of 911 to receive emergency medical services, instead of using the facilities' specified contractor, results in a burden on the local emergency medical services. In some localities, the calls from a state facility (or facilities) can average one per day.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 325 #1s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Mental Health,
Mental Retardation And Substance
Abuse Services

Language

Language:

Page 327, after line 17, insert:

"C. The Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services shall ensure equal and unrestricted access to new atypical, antipsychotic medications funded in this item."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 325 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Forbes, Miller Y., Mims,
Puller, Rerras, Wampler

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Mental Health,
Mental Retardation And Substance
Abuse Services

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

\$175,000 GF

Language:

Page 326, line 35, strike "\$21,702,058" and insert "\$21,877,058".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds in the second year for suicide prevention initiatives. This adds to \$75,000 already provided each year for these initiatives, for total funding of \$250,000 in the second year. Funding would be used by DMHMRSAS to implement the Virginia Youth Suicide Prevention Plan and recommendations of the Commission on Youth. A companion amendment provides funds for related services through the Virginia Department of Health.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 325 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Norment

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Mental Health, Mental Retardation And Substance Abuse Services	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 326, line 35, strike "\$23,499,287" and insert "\$24,499,287".

Page 326, line 35, strike "\$21,702,058" and insert "\$22,702,058".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for new medications for seriously mentally ill individuals, provided by the 2000 General Assembly and subsequently eliminated in the introduced budget. The elimination of the funding in the introduced budget assumed \$1.0 million in "productivity" savings and \$1.0 million in "executive management" savings.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 329 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$12,432,929	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$240,574,789".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for community-based substance abuse treatment, including a focus on individuals at-risk of hospitalization with multiple service needs.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 329 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Edwards, Houck,
Howell, Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$354,355	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$228,496,215".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to Blue Ridge Community Services for a jail-based treatment program for seriously mentally ill persons who are incarcerated in jails in the Roanoke Valley.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 329 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$5,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$233,141,860".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the start-up costs for approximately 300 consumers who are eligible for the mental retardation home- and community-based services waiver. These consumers have severe disabilities and services would prevent the escalation of problems, requiring emergency services. A companion amendment in the Department of Medical Assistance Services provides full funding for these services after start-up costs are met.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 329 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$4,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$232,641,860".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to serve 200 consumers with mental retardation who are not eligible for the mental retardation home- and community-based services waiver. Services include day support, residential, and other flexible services so that consumers can live in their own communities.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 329 #5s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$9,358,518	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$237,500,378".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for psychiatric staff hours (psychiatrists, psychiatric nurses, pharmacy technicians) in community services boards. Funding would reduce the current ratio of consumers to psychiatrists of 427:1 to more acceptable levels, improve access to physician services, and reduce treatment delays by psychiatric staff.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 329 #6s

Co-Patron(s): Houck

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$228,641,860".

Page 329, line 14, strike "750,000" and insert "1,250,000".

Page 329, line 15, strike "develop pilot projects" and insert:
"intensive support and treatment projects".

Page 329, line 16, strike "adult care" and insert:
"assisted living facilities".

Page 329, line 17, strike "residences".

Page 329, line 23, strike "adult care residences" and insert:
"assisted living facilities".

Page 329, line 27, strike "adult care residence" and insert:
"assisted living facility".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding the second year and language to expand pilot projects in assisted living facilities (formerly adult care residences) to provide intensive support and treatment for mentally ill, mentally retarded, and substance abusing individuals residing in those facilities. Currently 10 localities, with high

concentrations of assisted living facilities that provide care to Auxiliary Grant recipients, have pilot projects. This funding would allow other localities to participate and would increase access to services in the existing pilot localities.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 329 #7s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Grants To Localities	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 328, line 10, strike "\$228,141,860" and insert "\$230,141,860".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding for children and adolescent psychiatric services in community services boards. This funding, to be equally distributed to community services boards, would reduce current ratios of psychiatrists to children and increase access to services.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 338 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Central Virginia Training Center	\$0	\$2,132,565	GF
	\$0	\$2,269,013	NGF
	0.00	92.50	FTE

Language:

Page 332, line 31, strike "\$45,508,360" and insert "\$49,909,938".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for training and additional nursing and clinical staff at Central Virginia Training Center, to meet staffing expectations established under the Civil Rights for Institutionalized Persons Act.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 354 #1s

Health And Human Resources
Southern Virginia Mental Health

Language

Institute

Language:

Page 338, after line 5, insert:

"Southern Virginia Mental Health Institute shall not be closed. Any plan to reduce appropriations or the capacity for Southern Virginia Mental Health Institute shall be submitted to the General Assembly for approval."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 358 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Southside Virginia Training Center	\$0	\$2,690,404	GF
	\$0	\$2,862,545	NGF
	0.00	113.00	FTE

Language:

Page 339, line 5, strike "\$29,922,490" and insert "\$35,475,439".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for training and additional nursing and clinical staff at Southside Virginia Training Center, to meet staffing expectations established under the Civil Rights for Institutionalized Persons Act.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 364 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Southeastern Virginia Training Center	\$0	\$1,818,233	GF
	\$0	\$1,934,569	NGF
	0.00	82.00	FTE

Language:

Page 341, line 2, strike "\$10,827,941" and insert "\$14,580,743".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for training and additional nursing and

clinical staff at Southeastern Virginia Training Center, to meet staffing expectations established under the Civil Rights for Institutionalized Persons Act.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 367 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Southwestern Virginia Training Center	\$0	\$1,750,942	GF
	\$0	\$1,862,974	NGF
	0.00	89.50	FTE

Language:

Page 341, line 43, strike "\$10,360,210" and insert "\$13,974,126".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for training and additional nursing and clinical staff at Southwestern Virginia Training Center, to meet staffing expectations established under the Civil Rights for Institutionalized Persons Act.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 372 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Rehabilitative Services	\$0	\$20,000	GF

Language:

Page 343, line 34, strike "\$6,948,286" and insert "\$6,968,286".

Page 343, after line 44, insert:

"Out of this appropriation, \$20,000 the second year is provided from the general fund to allow the Department of Rehabilitative Services to increase technical assistance and compliance monitoring related to provider reporting to the Brain Injury Registry."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to improve reporting to the Brain Injury Registry.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 374 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Rehabilitative Services	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$80,209,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment would add funds to establish three new Centers for Independent Living (CILs) in Christiansburg, Loudoun County, and Petersburg. CILs help disabled persons to function more independently in their communities.)

Chief Patron: Puller Item 374 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Couric, Edwards

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Rehabilitative Services	\$0	\$1,300,000	GF

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$80,759,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for expansion of community-based services for persons with brain injuries.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 374 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Rehabilitative Services	\$0	\$2,600,000	GF

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$82,059,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to expand long-term employment support

services for individuals with severe disabilities. This funding would allow people with severe disabilities to access and maintain employment. The funds would be allocated based on recommendations from an established Steering Committee. These funds would not be used for any other purpose other than long-term employment services for persons with disabilities.)

Chief Patron: Puller Item 374 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Miller Y.

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Rehabilitative Services	\$0 0.00	\$150,000 2.00	GF FTE

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$79,609,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds and positions to expand the Long-Term Rehabilitation Case Management Program for disabled persons on waiting lists in Tidewater and Northern Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 374 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Edwards, Houck,
Howell, Lambert, Marye, Miller K.,
Miller Y., Norment, Puller, Stolle,
Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Rehabilitative Services	\$0	\$1,950,000	GF

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$81,409,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for Centers for Independent Living (CILs) throughout Virginia. CILs help disabled persons to function more independently in their communities.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 374 #6s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Rehabilitative
Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$275,000 GF

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$79,734,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Mill House in Richmond, a program that provides services to persons with acquired brain injuries.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 374 #7s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Rehabilitative
Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$15,000 GF

Language:

Page 344, line 8, strike "\$79,459,975" and insert "\$79,474,975".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for the Tazewell County Disability Services Board, which provides care for persons with physical and sensory disabilities.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 379 #1s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

Language

Language:

Page 349, after line 19, insert:

"H. On July 1 of each year in which funds are appropriated, the Department of Social Services shall begin payments to local organizations for purposes provided

for in this act."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Social Services to promptly pay local organizations for programs approved and funded by the General Assembly. Local organizations have experienced long delays in receiving funds from DSS, particularly appropriations from the TANF block grant.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 379 #2s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Social Services

Language

Language:

Page 349, after line 19, insert:

"H. To the extent permitted by federal law, the Department of Social Services shall permit local social services agencies to implement semi-annual reporting for food stamp households with earned income as authorized by 65 Federal Register 70133-70212 (November 21, 2000, to be codified at 7 C.F.R. §273.12(a)(1)(vii) et al.)."

Explanation:

(This amendment would allow reporting on food stamp eligibility every six months, a new federal option, instead of with every change in income.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 380 #1s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Social Services

Language

Language:

Page 350, line 55, after "F." insert "1".

Page 351, after line 1, insert:

"2. From the unappropriated balance of this act, \$1,000,000 is hereby authorized for payments in the second year for care provided in calendar year 2000.

3. If funds provided in this act are insufficient to fully pay all eligible applicants for care provided in calendar years 1999 or 2000, (i) payments shall be apportioned among eligible applicants pro rata, and (ii) eligible applicants shall

not receive the balance of payments in succeeding years.

4. Failure to file a complete application, including documentation, within a reasonable period determined by the Department of Social Services, shall render the caregiver ineligible to receive a grant for care provided in a calendar year."

Explanation:

(This amendment enables continuation of the Family Caregiver Grant program, pursuant to Chapter 21, Title 63.1, Code of Virginia. The program pays up to \$500 per year to persons caring for severely disabled individuals in their homes. In FY 2001, \$1.0 million from the Economic Contingency Fund was earmarked for care provided in calendar year 1999. No funding was included in the introduced budget to continue the program beyond the first year. This amendment earmarks \$1.0 million from the unappropriated balance to pay in FY 2002 for care provided in calendar year 2000. If funding is insufficient to pay the full \$500 grant to each eligible caregiver, funds shall be apportioned pro rata -- with no entitlement to the balance in succeeding years. Incomplete applications, if not completed within a reasonable period determined by DSS, would result in denial of the application.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 380 #2s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$5,000,000 NGF

Language:

Page 349, line 22, strike "\$46,505,447" and insert "\$51,505,447".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides federal funds from the TANF grant on welfare reform for energy assistance to low-income families.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 380 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$577,000 GF

Language:

Page 349, line 22, strike "\$46,505,447" and insert "\$47,082,447".

Page 349, line 55, strike "\$250,000" and insert "\$827,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for community action services to be expanded into eight previously underserved jurisdictions: Charlotte, Lunenburg, Nottoway, Petersburg, Brunswick, Orange, Campell, and Lee.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 380 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$3,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 349, line 22, strike "\$46,505,447" and insert "\$50,005,447".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for community action agencies statewide.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 381 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Howell,
Lambert, Miller K., Norment, Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$4,918,570	NGF

Language:

Page 351, line 11, strike "\$114,730,054" and insert "\$119,648,624".

Page 352, after line 17, insert:

"E. As a condition of this appropriation, effective July 1, 2001, the Department of Social Services shall provide to recipients of TANF cash assistance a monthly TANF child support supplement in an amount equal to the current child support collected by the Division of Child Support Enforcement for each such recipient, less any disregard passed through to such recipient pursuant to any other provision of law. The child support supplement shall be paid within two months following collection of the child support payment or payments used to determine

the amount of such supplement. For purposes of determining eligibility for medical assistance services, the TANF child support supplement shall be disregarded."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides federal TANF funds as supplemental payments to families on welfare, in an amount equal to child support payments collected on their behalf. Currently, a maximum of \$50 per month is passed onto the family. Any amount collected in excess of \$50 is returned to the state and federal agencies for administration of the program.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 381 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Howell,
Lambert, Miller K., Norment, Wampler

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$2,777,888	NGF

Language:

Page 351, line 11, strike "\$114,730,054" and insert "\$117,507,942".

Page 352, after line 17, insert:

"E. As a condition of this appropriation, effective July 1, 2001, the Department of Social Services shall provide a 3.6 percent increase in Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) cash assistance."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides federal TANF funds for a cost-of-living increase in welfare payments. The typical payment for a parent with two children would be increased from \$320 to \$332 per month.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 381 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$7,716,357	NGF

Language:

Page 351, line 11, strike "\$114,730,054" and insert "\$122,446,411".

Page 352, line 15, after "2000," insert "and July 1, 2001,".

Page 352, after line 17, insert:

"E. As a condition of this appropriation, effective June 30, 2002, and each year thereafter, the Department of Social Services shall provide a cost-of-living increase in Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) cash assistance."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides federal TANF funds for a 10 percent increase in welfare payments in FY 2002. The typical payment for a parent with two children would be increased from \$320 to \$352 per month. Language is also added that would required DSS to provide a cost-of-living increase in welfare payments each year thereafter.)

Chief Patron: Miller Y.

Item 381 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$21,670,000	GF

Language:

Page 351, line 11, strike "\$114,730,054" and insert "\$136,400,054".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds to increase the rates paid to relatives caring for children to the foster care rate. The typical foster care rate for a single child is \$393 per month. Relatives caring for poor children receive the TANF rate for "child-only" cases -- \$173 per month for a single child.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 382 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$250,000	GF

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$83,309,160".

Page 352, line 38, strike "\$575,000" and insert "\$825,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides state funds for expansion of services to victims of domestic violence.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$83,209,160".

Page 354, after line 41, insert:

"K. The Department of Social Services shall provide \$150,000 the second year from the general fund for services to children participating in the Healthy Families program in the City of Hampton."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund appropriations for the Hampton Healthy Families program. The introduced budget substituted federal TANF funds for state funds.)

Chief Patron: Williams Item 382 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$75,000	NGF

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$83,134,160".

Page 354, after line 41, insert:

"K. The Department of Social Services shall allocate an additional \$75,000 the second year in federal TANF funds for services to children participating in the Healthy Families program in the City of Hampton."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds federal TANF funds for the Hampton Healthy Families program, to offset the loss of other federal funds. The introduced budget substituted federal TANF funds for state funds, which had been used as match for federal IV-E funds.)

Chief Patron: Puller Item 382 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$626,041	GF

0.00 2.00 FTE

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$83,685,201".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds and positions to establish an adoption registry, pursuant to Senate Bill 1145. The registry would provide information for adoptees and birth relatives upon mutual consent.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 382 #5s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Social Services

\$0

\$10,000 GF

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$83,069,160".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the York-Poquoson Child Protective Services Agency to expand its multiple response pilot project for investigating complaints of child abuse.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 382 #6s

Co-Patron(s): Byrne, Colgan, Couric,
Edwards, Howell, Lambert, Miller Y.,
Mims, Newman, Norment, Potts,
Puller, Stolle, Ticer, Wampler,
Williams

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Social Services

\$1,150,000

\$3,055,502 GF

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$81,673,519" and insert "\$82,823,519".

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$86,114,662".

page 354, after line 41, insert:

"K. Out of this appropriation shall be provided \$3,099,800 the first year from the

general fund and \$3,505,302 the second year from the general fund for Healthy Families sites throughout Virginia. These funds shall be used at the discretion of local sites for matching funds when available. The Department of Social Services shall continue to allocate funds from this item, at no less than fiscal year 2000 levels, to the existing statewide office of Prevent Child Abuse Virginia for providing the coordination, technical support, quality assurance, training, and evaluation of the Healthy Families Virginia program."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund appropriations substituted for federal TANF funds in the introduced budget (\$1.0 million the first year and \$2.5 million the second year), reinstates \$150,000 each year for Hampton Healthy Start, adds \$340,502 the second year for a 10 percent increase in funding for existing sites, and adds \$65,000 the second year for new site development.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 382 #7s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 352, line 19, strike "\$83,059,160" and insert "\$83,209,160".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the Healthy Families program in Arlington County.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 383 #1s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$5,872 GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,763,570".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Floyd County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office

space.)

Chief Patron: Marye Item 383 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$53,000	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,810,698".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Montgomery County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Lucas Item 383 #3s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$1,201,000	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$133,958,698".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the Mecklenburg County Department of Social Services to lease additional office space.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 383 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$4,000	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,761,698".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the New Kent County

Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Potts Item 383 #5s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$84,554	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,842,252".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Frederick County Department of Social Services (\$43,911) and Clarke County DSS (\$40,643), to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Lucas Item 383 #6s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$33,240	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,790,938".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the Brunswick County Department of Social Services to lease additional office space.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins Item 383 #7s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$85,000	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,842,698".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Halifax County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 383 #8s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$30,000	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,787,698".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Pittsylvania County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 383 #9s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$115,992	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,873,690".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Spotsylvania County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 383 #10s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$42,070	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,799,768".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Fredericksburg Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 383 #11s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$1,145,396	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$133,903,094".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses for local departments of social services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 383 #12s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$34,204	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,791,902".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Fluvanna County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 383 #13s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$53,474	GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,811,172".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Nelson County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 383 #14s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$553,076 GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$133,310,774".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Albemarle County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 383 #15s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

Language

Language:

Page 355, line 49, after "funds." strike the remainder of the line.
Page 355, strike lines 50 through 52.

Explanation:

(This amendment strikes language proposed in the introduced budget that would have required localities to pay a portion of the penalties for food stamp errors and would have rewarded localities for performance improvements.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 383 #16s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$74,464 GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,832,162".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Louisa County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 383 #17s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Social Services

Language

Language:

Page 355, after line 52, insert:

"H. No funds allocated to local departments of social services shall be transferred to the central office of the Department of Social Services for the implementation of the Electronic Benefit Transfer system."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 383 #18s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Social Services

\$0

\$10,720 GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,768,418".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for the Craig County Department of Social Services, to pay the state share of VRS costs.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 383 #19s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Social Services

\$26,000

\$26,000 GF

Language:

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,783,698".

Page 354, line 43, strike "\$132,757,698" and insert "\$132,783,698".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for rent expenses of the Powhatan County Department of Social Services, to compensate for added costs of new office space.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 384 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Marsh, Martin, Watkins

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$25,383,600	GF

Language:

Page 355, line 53, strike "\$22,977,024" and insert "\$48,360,624".

Page 356, line 11, strike "June 30, 2002" and insert "June 30, 2001, and \$1,100 per month July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2002."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases auxiliary grant payments to adult care residences from \$815 to \$1,100 per month in FY 2002. Companion amendments in Items 319 and 321 fund the Medicaid impacts of the increase.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 384 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$15,313,200	GF

Language:

Page 355, line 53, strike "\$22,977,024" and insert "\$38,290,224".

Page 356, line 11, strike "June 30, 2002" and insert "June 30, 2001, and \$998 per month July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2002."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases auxiliary grant payments to adult care residences from \$815 to \$998 per month in FY 2002. Companion amendments in Items 319

and 321 fund the Medicaid impacts of the increase.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 384 #3s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$3,820,000 GF

Language:

Page 355, line 53, strike "\$22,977,024" and insert "\$26,797,024".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides state funds for the local share of auxiliary grant payments to adult care residences. Currently, localities pay 20 percent of the cost.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 387 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Byrne, Colgan, Couric,
Edwards, Howell, Lambert, Lucas,
Marsh, Marye, Maxwell, Puller,
Whipple

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$13,145,850 NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$247,854,720".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds federal funds to expand eligibility for subsidized child day care in Northern Virginia from 185 to 200 percent of the federal poverty level.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 387 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Byrne, Colgan, Couric,
Edwards, Hanger, Howell, Lambert,
Lucas, Marsh, Marye, Maxwell, Puller,
Whipple

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$13,500,000	NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$248,208,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds federal funds to increase payments for subsidized child day care to market rates, estimated by the Department of Social Services to lag about 10 percent.)

Chief Patron: Ticer Item 387 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Byrne, Colgan, Couric,
Edwards, Howell, Lambert, Lucas,
Marsh, Marye, Maxwell, Puller,
Whipple

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$5,466,979	GF
	\$0	\$7,430,219	NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$247,606,068".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds state funds to draw the full federal allocation of child care funds for Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Miller Y. Item 387 #4s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$10,110,737	\$13,480,983	NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$236,795,207" and insert "\$246,905,944".

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$248,189,853".

Explanation:

(This amendment appropriates the increased allocation of federal funds for child day care in Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Miller Y.

Item 387 #5s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$5,000,000 NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$239,708,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment appropriates funds from the federal TANF grant on welfare reform for child day care.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 387 #6s

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$45,000 NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$234,753,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds from the federal TANF grant on welfare reform for Healthy Families of the Northern Shenandoah Valley. The introduced budget substituted TANF funds for state funds, which would limit the program's ability to draw other IV-E federal funds. This amendment would add TANF funds to offset the loss of IV-E funds, thereby enabling the program to continue without a reduction in services.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 387 #7s

Co-Patron(s): Puller

Health And Human Resources
Department Of Social Services

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$3,100,000 GF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$237,808,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds to expand adult protective services in the 122 local departments of social services.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 387 #8s

Co-Patron(s): Houck

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Social Services

\$0

\$500,000 NGF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$235,208,870".

Page 362, after line 53, insert:

"O. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 shall be provided from the Child Care Development Fund to contract with a network of child care resource and referral agencies statewide to provide assistance to working parents in locating and identifying child care programs and to collect, maintain, and disseminate information about child care in accordance with the 2000-01 Child Care Development Fund Plan for Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 387 #9s

Health And Human Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Social Services

\$0

\$2,800,000 GF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$237,508,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds to expand in-home care services for the elderly, provided through local departments of social services.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 387 #10s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$2,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$237,208,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for local departments of social services to add foster care and adoption workers, in response to rising caseloads in children served under the Comprehensive Services Act for At-Risk Youth and Families.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 387 #11s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$3,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$238,208,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for home-based adult companion and adult care services provided through local departments of social services.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 387 #12s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$2,500,000	GF

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$237,208,870".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds for initiatives to reduce foster care placements, as part of the Court Improvement Project of the Virginia Supreme Court.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 387 #13s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$57,434	GF
	0.00	1.00	FTE

Language:

Page 360, line 25, strike "\$234,708,870" and insert "\$234,766,304".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds and one position for the Department of Social Services to oversee discharge planning for residents of long-term care facilities that close voluntarily, pursuant to Senate Bill 845.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 388.1 #1s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$0	\$180,591	GF

Language:

Page 364, line 6, strike "\$2,641,221" and insert "\$2,460,630".

Page 364, after line 11, insert:

"No reductions in appropriations in this item shall be applied to the Office of Volunteerism."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for the Office of Volunteerism, proposed for elimination in the introduced budget.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 388.1 #2s

Health And Human Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Social Services	\$50,000	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 364, line 6, strike "\$2,113,743" and insert "\$2,063,743".

Page 364, line 6, strike "\$2,641,221" and insert "\$2,591,221".

Page 364, after line 11, insert:

"No reductions in appropriations in this item shall be applied to United Community Ministries."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund appropriations for United Community Ministries, a local organization that provides employment assistance and other services to low-income families. The introduced budget substituted federal TANF funds for state funds in this program.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 390 #1s

Health And Human Resources

Department Of Social Services

Language

Language:

Page 365, line 41, before "Child" insert:

"New Child Advocacy Centers (\$100,000 per year);".

Page 365, line 42, after "Centers" insert:

"for Bristol/Washington County, Franklin County, and the Middle Peninsula/Northern Neck".

Explanation:

(This amendment specifies existing child advocacy centers that shall receive federal TANF funds and allocates additional TANF funds for start-up of new centers.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 406 #1s

Natural Resources

Chesapeake Bay Local Assistance
Department

FY 00-01

\$0
0.00

FY 01-02

\$2,355,736
12.00

GF
FTE

Language:

Page 373, line 42, strike "\$2,615,755" and insert "\$4,971,491".

Explanation:

(This amendment addresses the fiscal impacts of SB 821, which expands the coverage of the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act from Tidewater Virginia to include all localities within the Chesapeake Bay watershed.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 407 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Chippokes Plantation Farm Foundation	\$0	\$695,714	GF

Language:

Page 374, line 31, strike "\$378,994" and insert "\$1,074,708".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for the Chippokes Plantation Farm Foundation to proceed with the environmental reports, architectural and engineering schematic designs, and marketing to ready the facility for Celebration 2007. Special emphasis will be placed on developing an educational attraction for agriculture, forestry and land conservation.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 407.1 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Chippokes Plantation Farm Foundation	\$225,027 2.00	\$299,994 2.00	GF FTE

Language:

Page 374, line 39, strike "(\$225,027)" and insert "\$0".

Page 374, line 39, strike "(\$299,994)" and insert "\$0".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to offset the elimination of general fund support to operate the museum, inventory the museum's collections, improve administration, raise private funds, and develop a site plan for planned expansion.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 409 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And	\$440,850	\$0	NGF

Recreation

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$34,657,699" and insert "\$35,098,549".

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. Out of the appropriation for Land Management, \$440,850 the first year from special funds derived from the sale of "Friend of the Chesapeake" license tags is allocated to carry out the recommendations of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund Advisory Committee."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$440,850 in special funds derived from the sale of "Friend of the Chesapeake" license tags to the Department of Conservation and Recreation to implement the recommendations of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund Advisory Committee.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #2s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,835,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 to support the land and water conservation programs of the newly-established Big Sandy Soil and Water Conservation District. The Big Sandy District includes the counties of Buchanan, Dickinson and Wise.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #3s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$3,058,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$23,793,796".

Page 376, line 47, strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$3,108,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$3.1 million to operate and maintain the 104 dams owned by the 46 soil and water conservation districts. The funds would be used to repair two dams with major structural defects - \$2.7 million; periodically rehabilitate dams - \$150,000; and provide routine maintenance - \$208,000. The 2000 Session appropriated \$50,000 in FY 2002 to the SWCD Dam Maintenance, Repair, and Rehabilitation Fund.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #5s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$5,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$25,735,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$5.0 million to the Department of Conservation and Recreation to initiate an urban best management practices program to control nonpoint sources of pollution, particularly stormwater run-off from streets, parking lots and other surface impervious areas.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #6s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,935,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 for conservation engineering services to assist soil and water conservation districts in installing agricultural best management practices.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 409 #7s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$20,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,755,796".

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. The amount for Land Management shall include \$20,000 the second year from the general fund for the Rivanna Conservation Society to further develop the Scheier Natural Area. These funds shall be matched by the Society on a dollar-for-dollar basis."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$20,000 of matching funds for the Rivanna Conservation Society to build an outdoor environmental education center and to clean the ponds at the Scheier Natural Area.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #8s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,835,796".

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. Included in the amount for Shoreline Management is \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the County of Franklin to implement an erosion control program along the slope of land adjoining Smith Mountain Lake. The County shall match the state funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 for Franklin County to control shoreline erosion at Smith Mountain Lake.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$10,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$30,735,796".

Page 376, line 2, after "year", insert:
"and \$10,000,000 the second year".

Page 376, line 8, after "interest", insert "in the first year".

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the deposit of \$10.0 million from the general fund to the Water Quality Improvement Fund to support nonpoint source programs, such as agricultural best management practices. The budget bill, as introduced, does not include any general fund support for WQIF-sponsored nonpoint source programs in FY 2002.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 409 #10s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Natural Resources		Language
Department Of Conservation And Recreation		

Language:

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. Financial assistance for Virginia's soil and water conservation districts shall not be unallotted in the second year nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly".

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the soil and water conservation districts below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$875,000 reduction proposed in the second year of the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #11s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$33,700,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$54,435,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$33.7 million of general fund support for agricultural best management practices - \$22.7 million for watersheds included under the Chesapeake Bay Tributary Strategy Plans and \$11.0 million for the Southern Rivers Watersheds.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 409 #12s

Co-Patron(s): Bolling, Couric,
Edwards, Hanger, Hawkins, Houck,
Lambert, Marye, Newman, Puckett,
Ruff

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$21,485,796".

Page 376, line 47, strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$800,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$750,000 in FY 2002 to rehabilitate dams owned by the Soil and Water Conservation Districts.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 409 #13s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And

Language

Recreation

Language:

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. Financial assistance for Virginia's soil and water conservation districts and the soil survey program shall not be unallotted nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the soil and water conservation districts and the soil survey program below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$875,000 reduction proposed in both years of the introduced budget bill and the \$260,000 cut of the soil survey program.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 409 #14s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$5,192,568 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$25,928,364".

Page 376, line 2, after "year", insert "and \$5,192,568 the second year".

Page 376, after line 38, insert:

"5. Out of the amount deposited to the Water Quality Improvement Fund in the second year, the Department shall expend \$5,192,568 for agricultural best management practices."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$5.2 million of general fund support for agricultural best management practices (BMPs). The budget, as introduced, does not include any funding for this activity.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 409 #15s

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And

Language

Recreation

Language:

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. Financial assistance for the Natural Heritage Program shall not be unallotted nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly".

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the Natural Heritage Program below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$572,871 of reductions proposed in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 409 #16s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,885,796".

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. This appropriation includes \$150,000 the second year from the general fund for the Department to participate with the "Stewards of the Upper Rapidan" to restore, stabilize and maintain the upper Rapidan River and its tributaries through the use of natural stream channel design."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 409 #17s

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

Language

Language:

"K. Financial assistance for Virginia's soil survey program shall not be unallotted

in the second year nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the soil survey program below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$260,000 reduction proposed in the second year of the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 409 #18s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$21,485,796".

Page 376, line 47, strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$800,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$750,000 in FY 2002 to rehabilitate dams owned by the Soil and Water Conservation Districts.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 409 #19s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Houck,
Lambert, Marye, Miller K., Norment,
Puckett, Quayle, Reynolds, Ruff,
Trumbo

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$10,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$30,735,796".

Page 376, line 2, after "year", insert:

"and \$10,000,000 the second year".

Page 376, line 8, after "interest", insert "in the first year".

Page 376, line 31, after "year", insert "and \$10,000,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the deposit of \$10.0 million from the general fund to the Water Quality Improvement Fund to support agricultural best management practices. The budget bill, as introduced, does not include any general fund support for WQIF-sponsored nonpoint source programs in FY 2002.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 409 #20s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,935,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 for conservation engineering services to assist soil and water conservation districts in installing agricultural best management practices.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 409 #21s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

Language

Language:

Page 377, after line 33, insert:

"K. Financial assistance for Virginia's soil and water conservation districts and the soil survey program shall not be unallotted nor be reduced to a level below the appropriation included in Chapter 1073 of the 2000 Acts of the Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits the unallotment and reduction of funds appropriated for the soil and water conservation districts and the soil survey

program below the level set by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment restores the \$875,000 reduction proposed in both years of the introduced budget bill and the \$260,000 cut of the soil survey program.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 409 #22s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,935,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 for conservation engineering services to assist soil and water conservation districts in installing agricultural best management practices.)

Chief Patron: Rerras

Item 409 #23s

Co-Patron(s): Forbes, Miller Y., Stolle

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$400,000	GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$21,135,796".

Page 376, line 40, after "year", insert "and \$400,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general fund support to continue the Pretty Lake dredging project. Pretty Lake is a tidal inlet in the northern part of Norfolk. The City will match the state funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis.)

Chief Patron: Rerras

Item 409 #24s

Co-Patron(s): Forbes, Miller Y., Stolle

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Department Of Conservation And Recreation \$0 \$300,000 GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$21,035,796".
Page 376, line 53, after "year", insert "and \$300,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 to complete construction of off-shore breakwaters in the Chesapeake Bay shoreline area in Norfolk. The project will provide for long-term protection of beaches and property. The City will match the state appropriation.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item 409 #25s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$61,000	GF

Language:

Page 375, line 21, strike "\$20,735,796" and insert "\$20,796,796".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for one position to work on the issues of the Upper Tennessee River Roundtable on a regular basis.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item 410 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$56,093	GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$30,359,074".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for debt service. Breaks

Interstate Park received a loan to develop its conference center.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 410 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$30,502,981".

Page 378, line 13, insert after "year" and insert "and \$200,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general fund support for capital improvements at Breaks Interstate Park. The General Assembly approved \$625,000 for the park in FY 2001.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 410 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$30,352,981".

Page 378, line 2, strike "and \$200,000" and insert "and \$250,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$50,000 for Breaks Interstate Park to match new funds appropriated by the Kentucky legislature. The General Assembly appropriated \$200,000 for the park's maintenance and operation in the last Session.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 410 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Wampler

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And Recreation \$0 \$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$30,402,981".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support for a light display to use in Breaks Interstate Park during the months of November and December. Kentucky has appropriated a matching amount of \$100,000 for the project.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 410 #5s

Natural Resources **FY 00-01** **FY 01-02**
Department Of Conservation And Recreation \$0 \$300,000 GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$30,602,981".
Page 379, line 7, strike "\$400,000" and insert "\$700,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 of additional general fund support to the Virginia Outdoors Foundation. In calendar year 2000, the Foundation recorded 28,962 new acres to its easement program through 191 projects. Since the program's beginning, the Foundation has placed over 165,000 acres under easement protection.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 410 #6s

Natural Resources **Language**
Department Of Conservation And Recreation

Language:

Page 380, after line 30, insert:
"Q. Before the Department commits staff and moneys to develop a Rails to Trails project from Eagle Rock in Botetourt County to New Castle in Craig County, the Boards of Supervisors from Botetourt and Craig Counties shall formally agree to

match the state's expenditures on a dollar-for-dollar basis."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Counties of Botetourt and Craig to provide matching funds before the Department of Conservation and Recreation initiates actions to develop a Rails to Trails state park from the abandoned C&O railroad bed.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 410 #7s

Co-Patron(s): Bolling, Hanger,
Hawkins, Houck, Howell, Marye,
Quayle, Reynolds, Ticer

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$32,302,981".

Page 379, line 40, unstrike "and".

Page 379, line 41, unstrike "\$6,200,000 the second year".

Page 379, after line 53, insert:

"4. This Item includes \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation to use for farmlands preservation in the form of matching grants to local purchase of development rights programs. The purpose of the appropriation is to secure open-space easements on farmland in support of the Virginia Agricultural Vitality Program developed by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. The Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall present in writing recommendations for land conservation funding priorities under the Agricultural Vitality Program to the Foundation by September 3, 2001. No matching grants shall be made from the Virginia Land Conservation Fund to any local purchase of development rights program for farmlands preservation unless the Commissioner has recommended funding for the local program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2.0 million of general fund support for local programs to purchase the development rights of farmers for their lands. The Commissioner of Agriculture is directed to develop a priority funding list under the Agricultural Vitality Program and to provide the list to the Virginia Land

Conservation Foundation. The Foundation will be responsible for carrying out this matching grant program. A companion amendment restores the \$6.2 million appropriation proposed for elimination in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 410 #8s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$2,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$32,302,981".

Page 379, line 40, unstrike "and".

Page 379, line 41, unstrike "\$6,200,000 the second year".

Page 379, after line 53, insert:

"4. This Item includes \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation to use for farmlands preservation in the form of matching grants to local purchase of development rights programs. The purpose of the appropriation is to secure open-space easements on farmland in support of the Virginia Agricultural Vitality Program developed by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. The Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall present in writing recommendations for land conservation funding priorities under the Agricultural Vitality Program to the Foundation by September 3, 2001. No matching grants shall be made from the Virginia Land Conservation Fund to any local purchase of development rights program for farmlands preservation unless the Commissioner has recommended funding for the local program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2.0 million of general fund support for local programs to purchase the development rights of farmers for their lands. The Commissioner of Agriculture is directed to develop a priority funding list under the Agricultural Vitality Program and to provide the list to the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation. The Foundation will be responsible for carrying out this matching grant program. A companion amendment restores the \$6.2 million appropriation proposed for elimination in the introduced budget bill.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 410 #9s

Co-Patron(s): Bolling, Marye, Puckett,
Quayle, Ticer, Trumbo

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

Language

Language:

Page 379, line 40, unstrike "and".

Page 379, line 41, unstrike "\$6,200,000 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment reverses language proposed in the introduced budget bill to eliminate second year funding of \$6.2 million for the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation. A companion amendment restores the money.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 410 #10s

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

FY 00-01

\$0
0.00

FY 01-02

\$12,203,550
112.00

GF
FTE

Language:

Page 377, line 35, strike "\$30,302,981" and insert "\$42,506,531".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$12.2 million of general fund support to operate the state parks system -- \$1.0 million for wages; \$1.4 million for supplies; \$3.4 million for staff; \$1.5 million for preventive maintenance; and \$4.9 million for vehicles and equipment.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 410.1 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Natural Resources

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

FY 00-01

\$0

FY 01-02

\$875,000

GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$7,941,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the second year \$875,000 reduction for the state's 46 soil and water conservation districts. A companion language amendment directs the Department of Conservation and Recreation to provide the level of financial support for the districts set by the 2000 Session of the General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 410.1 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Bolling, Hanger,
Hawkins, Houck, Howell, Marye,
Quayle, Reynolds, Ticer

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$6,200,000	GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$2,616,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the \$6.2 million in FY 2002 to be deposited to the Virginia Land Conservation Fund. The introduced budget bill proposed to eliminate the \$6.2 million approved by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment includes an additional \$2.0 million for the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation to support the Virginia Agricultural Vitality Program.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 410.1 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Reynolds

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$875,000	\$1,135,000	GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$1,685,367" and insert "\$810,367".

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$7,681,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores budget reductions affecting the operations of the soil and water conservation districts in both years and the soil survey program in the second year. A companion amendment ensures that services are maintained at the level approved by the 2000 Session of the General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 410.1 #4s

Natural Resources**FY 00-01****FY 01-02**

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$272,871

\$300,000 GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$1,685,367" and insert "\$1,412,496".

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$8,516,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for four positions in the Natural Heritage Program administered by the Department of Conservation and Recreation. A companion language amendment requires the agency to maintain the level of service approved by the 2000 Session.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 410.1 #5s

Natural Resources**FY 00-01****FY 01-02**

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$6,200,000 GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$2,616,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the \$6.2 million in FY 2002 to be deposited to the Virginia Land Conservation Fund. The introduced budget bill proposed to eliminate the \$6.2 million approved by the 2000 Session. A companion amendment includes an additional \$2.0 million for the Virginia Land

Conservation Foundation to support the Virginia Agricultural Vitality Program.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 410.1 #6s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$260,000 GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$8,556,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the soil survey and soil lab program. The introduced budget bill proposed to eliminate the program. A companion amendment directs the agency to retain the service at the level approved by the 2000 Session.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 410.1 #7s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$0

\$875,000 GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$7,941,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the \$875,000 reduction to the operating budgets of the soil and water conservation districts in the second year.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 410.1 #8s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Conservation And
Recreation

\$875,000

\$875,000 GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$1,685,367" and insert "\$810,367".
Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$7,941,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the \$875,000 reduction proposed each year for the state's 46 soil and water conservation districts. A companion language amendment directs the Department of Conservation and Recreation to provide the level of financial support for the districts set by the 2000 Session of the General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 410.1 #9s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$260,000	GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$8,556,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the soil survey and soil lab program. The introduced budget bill proposed to eliminate the program. A companion amendment directs the agency to retain the service at the level approved by the 2000 Session.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 410.1 #10s

Co-Patron(s): Bolling, Marye, Puckett, Quayle, Ticer, Trumbo

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$6,200,000	GF

Language:

Page 380, line 31, strike "\$8,816,020" and insert "\$2,616,020".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the \$6.2 million in FY 2002 to be deposited to the Virginia Land Conservation Fund. The introduced budget bill proposed to eliminate the \$6.2 million approved by the 2000 Session.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 415 #1s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Environmental
Quality

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 383, line 25, strike "\$44,762,440" and insert "\$44,862,440".

Page 386, after line 16, insert:

"M. Out of the amounts for Environmental Technical and Financial Assistance, \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be transferred to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the John H. Kerr Dam and Reservoir, Virginia and North Carolina Feasibility Study to be conducted in accordance with Section 216 of the River and Harbor Flood Control Act of 1970."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 415 #2s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Environmental
Quality

\$0

\$18,800,000 GF

Language:

Page 383, line 25, strike "\$44,762,440" and insert "\$63,562,440".

Page 383, line 52, strike "\$2,692,000" and insert "\$21,492,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the deposit of \$18.8 million from the general fund to the Water Quality Improvement Fund for the cooperative point source program. The program provides grants of at least 50 percent for the design and installation of nutrient reduction systems at wastewater treatment plants.)

Chief Patron: Wagner

Item 415 #3s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Environmental
Quality

\$0

\$300,000 GF

Language:

Page 383, line 25, strike "\$44,762,440" and insert "\$45,062,440".

Page 386, after line 16, insert:

"M.1. Out of the amounts in this Item shall be provided \$300,000 the second year from the general fund to the Center for Advanced Ship Repair and Maintenance to complete the research needed for a pilot plant treatment process to meet the discharge regulations for tributyltin."

2. The Center for Advanced Ship Repair and Maintenance shall provide a status report through the Department of Environmental Quality to the Secretary of Natural Resources and to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on a quarterly basis until the end of the project."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 to the Center for Advanced Ship Repair and Maintenance to complete its demonstration project to successfully treat tributyltin (TBT) in accordance with state standards.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 415 #4s

Natural Resources

Department Of Environmental
Quality

Language

Language:

Page 386, after line 16, insert:

"M.1. The Department of Environmental Quality shall work with the Virginia Resources Authority and the Department of Business Assistance to establish a low-interest loan program for private facilities or companies to implement water quality improvement projects or other environmental enhancement projects.

2. The department shall also work with the federal Environmental Protection Agency and other appropriate local, state, federal, and nonstate agencies to direct

any federal penalties or Supplemental Environmental Projects imposed on Virginia companies to this project and to seek funds from other available sources.

3. Loans for projects to address water quality problems associated with nutrient enriched waters shall be afforded the highest priority under the program. Loans shall also be made to wastewater treatment plants and to companies providing services to such facilities, if these entities demonstrate environmental stewardship through participation in Virginia's Environmental Excellence Program or reduce discharges to waterways beyond the regulatory limits set by their state or federal permits."

Explanation:

(This amendment promotes environmental stewardship by assisting companies to reduce the impacts of their discharges into environmentally sensitive areas. It is anticipated that this program could be administered either by the Virginia Resources Authority or by the Department of Business Assistance through existing statutory authority.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 415 #5s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Environmental
Quality

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 383, line 25, strike "\$44,762,440" and insert "\$44,862,440".

Page 385, line 37, strike "G." and insert "G.1."

Page 385, after line 41, insert:

"2. The amount for this Item shall include \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Tri-County Lake Administrative Commission to develop a pilot project for computerization of local septic system records in accordance with Senate Bill 1250."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support to carry out the provisions of SB 1250 of the 2001 Session of the General Assembly, concerning the development of computerized local septic system records at Smith Mountain Lake.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 415 #6s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Environmental Quality	\$0	\$10,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 383, line 25, strike "\$44,762,440" and insert "\$54,762,440".

Page 383, line 52, strike "\$2,692,000" and insert "\$12,692,000".

Page 384, after line 28, insert:

"3. The Director of the Department of Environmental Quality is authorized to make grants of up to \$2,000,000 from the Water Quality Improvement Fund to private sewage treatment plants for the construction of biological nutrient removal facilities."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$10.0 million for the Water Quality Improvement Fund and language that authorizes up to \$2.0 million of the sum to be used to fund private facilities.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 416 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Environmental Quality	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 386, line 18, strike "\$1,150,790" and insert "\$1,300,790".

Page 386, line 26, insert "A." before "The".

Page 386, after line 40, insert:

"B. The amounts for Environmental Policy and Program Development include \$150,000 the second year from the general fund to carry out the recommendations of the Department's legislatively-mandated study to develop a statewide system for recycling used motor oil and antifreeze from "do-it-yourself" consumers."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 of general fund support for DEQ to establish, maintain and promote a toll free "hot-line" phone number, web site and printed materials so that Virginians can receive information as to the proper collection and disposal of used motor oil, used oil filters, and anti-freeze.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 420 #1s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Game And Inland
Fisheries

\$150,000

\$0 GF

Language:

Page 388, line 14, strike "\$30,689,486" and insert "\$30,839,486".

Page 388, after line 44, insert:

"C. Out of the amount for Wildlife Management and Habitat Improvement, \$150,000 the first year from the general fund shall be transferred to the Fish Passage Grant and Revolving Loan Fund to construct a fish passage at Ashland Mill Dam on the South Anna River in Hanover County."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 420 #2s

Natural Resources

Department Of Game And Inland
Fisheries

Language

Language:

Page 388, after line 44, insert:

"C. The Department shall study the feasibility of establishing a checkoff on hunting license applications to allow a voluntary and tax deductible contribution to pay for the administration of the "Hunters for the Hungry" program. The completed study shall be submitted by December 3, 2001, to the Secretary of Natural Resources and to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries to study the feasibility of permitting hunters to contribute (on their hunting license applications) for the administration of the "Hunters for the Hungry" program. In 1998, Virginia hunters provided over 150,000 pounds of deer meat to foodbanks and other charities. The potential exists to make 250,000 pounds or more

available each year.)

Chief Patron: Potts Item 424 #2s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Historic Resources	\$0	\$1,000	GF

Language:

Page 389, line 44, strike "\$2,521,029" and insert "\$2,522,029".

Page 390-, line 20, strike "\$59,690" and insert "\$60,690"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$1,000 GF the second year for the care of Our Soldiers' Cemetery in Mt. Jackson.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 426 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Marine Resources Commission	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 391, line 34, strike "\$11,151,920" and insert "\$11,351,920".

Page 393, after line 42, insert:

"H. This appropriation includes \$200,000 the second year from the general fund to continue the work of the Bi-State Blue Crab Advisory Committee."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 of general fund support for the Committee's work activities, including annual progress assessment reports, blue crab research, and industry development projects. Virginia, Maryland and the Potomac River Fisheries Commission comprise this special committee established by the Chesapeake Bay Commission.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 426 #2s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Marine Resources Commission	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 391, line 34, strike "\$11,151,920" and insert "\$11,651,920".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$500,000 to support the Chesapeake 2000 Agreement for oyster replenishment efforts.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item 426 #3s

Natural Resources

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Marine Resources Commission

\$0

\$249,000 GF

0.00

5.00 FTE

Language:

Page 391, line 34, strike "\$11,151,920" and insert "\$11,400,920".

Page 391, after line 42, insert:

"H. Out of this appropriation and pursuant to The Magnuson Fisheries Conservation and Management Act of 1976, P.L. 94-265, Federal Code, \$249,000 in the second year from the general fund and five positions are designated for support of the juvenile finfish trawl and survey at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general funds to replace declining federal funds for monitoring fisheries populations in the Chesapeake Bay.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 430 #1s

Public Safety

Secretary Of Public Safety

Language

Language:

Page 396, following line 4, insert:

"C. The Secretary of Public Safety shall prepare a master plan for state-responsible prisoners for the five years FY 2002 through FY 2007. This plan shall provide for reductions in overcrowding measured as a percentage of prisoners projected to be held in each prison compared to the number for which it was designed. Copies of the plan shall be provided to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by December 20, 2001. Such

plans shall be prepared and submitted as of the same date annually in the subsequent years.

The plan shall consider both the transfer of prisoners to less crowded prisons and also the increased assignment of prisoners to less costly and highly effective community-based facilities which advance the legislated goals designed to lessen the recurrence of criminal conduct after imprisonment. Plans for community-based facilities will provide for increased emphasis on programs for successful transition out of prison for both low-risk and high-risk prisoners.

The plan shall reflect consideration of prison design capacity, operational capacity, and space in alternative community facilities. These alternative facilities shall include those with jail contract beds, available work release facilities, other available community corrections space, and additional community-based facilities needed but unfunded through FY 2004."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Corrections to prepare a five-year plan to reduce double-bunking in state correctional facilities.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 431 #1s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Commonwealth's Attorneys'
Services Council

\$8,400

\$20,500 GF

Language:

Page 396, line 19, strike "\$632,506" and insert "\$640,906".

Page 396, line 19, strike "\$615,210" and insert "\$635,710".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$8,400 the first year and \$20,500 the second year from the general fund to maintain and improve the Virginia Commonwealth's Attorneys' Information System (VACAIS), and to provide Lotus Notes support, training and maintenance.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 436 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Correctional Education	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 398, line 23, strike "\$47,304,052" and insert "\$47,804,052".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 from the general fund the second year for purchase of textbooks in the schools serving the state juvenile correctional centers.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 437 #1s

Public Safety

Department Of Corrections,
Central Activities

Language

Language:

Page 400, following line 11, insert:

"D. The Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees shall jointly study the statutory and budgetary provisions governing the cost and responsibility for transportation of inmates who are either defendants or witnesses in either civil or criminal cases from state correctional facilities to court. The committees shall present their report to the 2002 Session of the General Assembly. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the Department of Corrections and the Sheriffs shall continue to provide such transportation of inmates to court as necessary, pursuant to their current formal and informal arrangements, agreements, and practices, through June 30, 2002, pending the outcome of this study."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees to study the cost and responsibility for transporting inmates from prison to court, and expresses legislative intent that current practices be continued pending the outcome of this study, so that appropriate adjustments in statutes and agency budgets may be made, as necessary, effective July 1, 2002. This amendment is suggested to resolve the uncertainties arising as a result of the

cases "Commonwealth of Virginia v. Gladys Frazier" and "Commonwealth of Virginia v. Teresa Diane Jefferson," in the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit, which have suggested the need for the General Assembly to clarify the statutory and budgetary responsibility for transporting criminal defendants.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 437 #2s

Public Safety

Department Of Corrections,
Central Activities

Language

Language:

Page 400, following line 11, insert:

"D. Subject to the approval of the terms and structure by the Treasury Board pursuant to § 2.1-179, Code of Virginia, and § 4-3.03 (b) of Chapter 1073, Acts of Assembly 2000, the Department of Corrections is authorized to amend the capital lease on its Administrative Headquarters Building in the City of Richmond to effect a reduction in rent obligation as a result of providing for interest incorporated in the lease to be separately stated. The State Treasurer shall notify the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees of the action of the Treasury Board."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the Department of Corrections to negotiate amendments to the capital lease on the Department's administrative headquarters building to permit interest incorporated in the rental payments to be separately stated. This would permit the lender to sell certificates of participation to private parties at tax-exempt interest rates and separately negotiate a reduction in rent payments by the Department. The approval of the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees is required.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 443 #1s

Public Safety

Division Of Community
Corrections

FY 00-01
\$0
0.00

FY 01-02
\$468,000 GF
8.00 FTE

Language:

Page 401, line 11, strike "\$7,837,687" and insert "\$8,305,687".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$468,000 and eight (8.00 FTE) positions the second year from the general fund to establish a Day Reporting Center in the Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit, serving the City of Winchester and the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren, and the northern part of Shenandoah County. A companion amendment to the Compensation Board in Item 64 captures a savings associated with the establishment of this center.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 446 #1s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Division Of Community
Corrections

\$0

\$885,000 GF

Language:

Page 402, line 45, strike "\$0" and insert "\$885,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$885,000 the second year from the general fund for the Department of Corrections to house eligible state-responsible inmates at Peumansend Regional Jail.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 446 #2s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Division Of Community
Corrections

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 402, line 45, strike "\$0" and insert "\$500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 the second year from the general fund for HIV medications for inmates who are Virginia residents and housed in local and regional jails.)

Chief Patron: Martin

Item 448 #1s

Public Safety

Division Of Community
Corrections

Language

Language:

Page 404, following line 44, insert:
"Piedmont Regional Jail"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an exception to the moratorium on approval by the Board of Corrections of state reimbursement for the state share of the capital cost of local or regional jail projects. This exception is granted to the Piedmont Regional Jail, based on the fact that the average daily population of this facility exceeded its rated capacity by more than 50 percent during fiscal year 2000. The state reimbursement rate for regional jail capital outlay projects is up to 50 percent of project costs, subject to approval of the Board of Corrections. Approval of this project by the Board of Corrections shall also be conditioned upon the prior approval by the Compensation Board of a facility staffing plan for the Piedmont Regional Jail.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 450 #1s

Public Safety

Division Of Institutions

Language

Language:

Page 406, following line 17, insert:
D. Included in this appropriation is \$1,600,000 the second year from the general fund for the state share of the cost of construction of the upgraded Wastewater Treatment Plant for the Town of Craigsville."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,600,000 the second year from the general fund for the state share of the cost of construction of an upgraded wastewater treatment plant for the Town of Craigsville, to serve the Augusta Correctional Center.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 452 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
Division Of Institutions	\$0	\$20,000 NGF

Language:

Page 406, line 25, strike "\$398,465,071" and insert "\$398,485,071".

Page 406, line 47, strike "60,000" and insert "80,000".

Page 406, line 48, strike "Prison Visitation Project" and insert "Prison Family Support Services".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$20,000 the second year from nongeneral funds for Prison Family Support Services, Inc. to assist families of inmates to visit their family members who are incarcerated in state correctional facilities. The nongeneral funds are provided from the profits generated from prison commissary operations.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 461 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 412, line 23, strike "\$1,355,430" and insert "\$1,455,430".

Page 412, line 34, strike "75,000" and insert "175,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Safe Return Program, as recommended by the Joint Commission on Health Care. This program provides persons with Alzheimer's disease with identification bracelets and clothing tags and an 800 telephone number to call if the person is found to be wandering away from his or her place of residence. Statewide coordination of this program is provided by the Alzheimer's Association of Northern Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 462 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Byrne, Colgan, Couric,
Edwards, Howell, Lambert, Lucas,

Marsh, Marye, Maxwell, Puckett,
Puller, Reynolds, Whipple

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice	\$0	\$300,000	GF
Services	0.00	6.00	FTE

Language:

Page 412, line 50, strike "\$33,681,885" and insert "\$33,981,885".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 and six (6.00 FTE) positions the second year from the general fund, for additional forensic scientists in the Division of Forensic Science.

Chief Patron: Watkins Item 462 #2s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice	\$0	\$325,000	GF
Services			

Language:

Page 412, line 50, strike "\$33,681,885" and insert "\$34,006,885".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$325,000 the second year from the general fund for the Drug Court program serving the Twelfth Judicial Circuit, including Chesterfield County and the City of Colonial Heights.)

Chief Patron: Marye Item 462 #3s

Public Safety		
Department Of Criminal Justice		Language
Services		

Language:

Page 414, following line 25, insert:

"D. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall not reduce the funding

provided for scientific crime investigative support services to local law enforcement agencies. Specifically, funding for the development of crime scene photographs for local law enforcement agencies shall not be reduced."

Explanation:

(This amendment exempts certain scientific crime investigative support services from across-the-board budget reductions.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 465 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Stosch

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$113,300	GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$67,907,283".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$113,300 the second year from the general fund to provide permanent funding for a multi-jurisdictional grand jury for the Counties of Hanover, Henrico and Chesterfield. This grand jury has been established to combat narcotics trafficking, murder, kidnapping, obstruction of justice and other serious criminal acts.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item 465 #2s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$1,161,367	GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,955,350".

Page 418, following line 15, insert:

"M. Included within this appropriation is \$1,161,367 from the general fund the second year for the Virginia Community Policing Institute."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,161,367 from the general fund the second year

for the Virginia Community Policing Institute.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 465 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Howell,
Wampler

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$76,136	GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$67,870,119".

Page 418, following line 15, insert:

"M. Included within this appropriation is \$76,136 the second year from the general fund to replace federal funds which are expiring for the public inebriate program operated in the Roanoke City Jail in cooperation with the Blue Ridge Community Services Board."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$76,136 the second year from the general fund to replace part of the amount of an expiring federal grant for the public inebriate program operated in the Roanoke City Jail in cooperation with the Blue Ridge Community Services Board.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 465 #4s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$354,355	GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,148,338".

Page 418, following line 15, insert:

"M. Out of this appropriation, \$354,355 from the general fund the second year is provided for a pilot program for the Roanoke City and County Jails and the Blue Ridge Community Services Board to provide comprehensive treatment services for jail inmates with serious mental illness. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall provide a preliminary evaluation of this pilot program to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees prior to

the 2003 General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$354,355 from the general fund the second year to establish a pilot program in the Roanoke City and County Jails to provide comprehensive treatment services for jail inmates with serious mental illness.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 465 #5s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Criminal Justice
Services

\$0

\$354,355 GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,148,338".

Page 418, following line 15, insert:

"M. Out of this appropriation, \$354,355 the second year from the general fund is provided for a pilot program for the Roanoke City and County Jails and the Blue Ridge Community Services Board to provide comprehensive treatment services for jail inmates with serious mental illness. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall provide a preliminary evaluation of this pilot program to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees prior to the 2003 General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$354,355 the second year from the general fund to establish a pilot program in the Roanoke City and County Jails to provide comprehensive treatment services for jail inmates with serious mental illness.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 465 #6s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Criminal Justice
Services

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,793,983".

Page 418, following line 15, insert:

"M. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 from the general fund the second year

is provided for a pilot program for Mental Health Courts for nonviolent offenders with serious mental illness."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,000,000 from the general fund the second year to establish a pilot program for Mental Health Courts for nonviolent offenders with serious mental illness.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 465 #7s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Criminal Justice
Services

\$0

\$113,300 GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$67,907,283".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$113,300 the second year from the general fund to provide permanent funding for a multi-jurisdictional grand jury for the Counties of Hanover, Henrico and Chesterfield. This grand jury has been established to combat narcotics trafficking, murder, kidnapping, obstruction of justice and other serious criminal acts.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 465 #8s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Criminal Justice
Services

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,043,983".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Crime Prevention Center, to meet increased demand for crime prevention services and training.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 465 #9s

Co-Patron(s): Howell, Trumbo

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Criminal Justice
Services

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,043,983".

Page 415, line 38, after "revenue" insert "and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for local sexual assault victim services.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 465 #10s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Criminal Justice
Services

\$0

\$326,867 GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,120,850".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$326,867 the second year from the general fund for seven Community Criminal Justice Boards, including Colonial (Yorktown-Williamsburg), Harrisonburg-Rockingham, Hampton-Newport News, Henrico, New River Valley, Thomas Jefferson (Charlottesville), and Virginia Beach. A 25 percent local match is required for receipt of these funds. These funds are intended to be used for staff support.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 465 #11s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Houck, Howell,
Lambert, Marye, Miller K., Quayle,
Stolle, Trumbo, Wampler

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$298,094	GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,092,077".

Page 415, line 43, strike "2,191,369" and insert "2,489,463"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$298,094 the second year from the general fund for pre-release and post-incarceration services, to assist offenders who are leaving prison to become productive, taxpaying members of their communities and to reduce barriers to their employment.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 465 #12s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 414, line 41, strike "\$67,793,983" and insert "\$68,143,983".

Page 417, line 29, strike "1,700,000" and insert "2,050,000".

Page 417, line 39, strike "57,285" and insert "up to \$350,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Center for School Safety, to provide training and technical assistance to local school divisions on school safety needs and improvements, pursuant to § 9-173.21, Code of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 467 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins, Howell, Stosch

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Criminal Justice Services	\$1,524,972	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 418, line 23, strike "\$175,172,857" and insert "\$176,697,829".

Page 418, line 31, strike "175,172,857" and insert "176,697,829".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$1,524,972 the first year from the general fund for state aid to localities with police departments. This amendments restores the first year reduction in House Bill 599 funds proposed in the budget, as introduced.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 468 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Emergency Management	\$0	\$25,000	GF

Language:

Page 419, line 20, strike "\$1,315,977" and insert "\$1,340,977".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 from the general fund the second year for the specialized training class required to establish the Lynchburg Hazardous Materials team.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 469 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Emergency Management	\$0	\$120,155	GF
	\$0	\$360,465	NGF

Language:

Page 419, line 30, strike "\$7,782,971" and insert "\$8,263,591".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$120,155 the second year from the general fund to match \$360,465 in federal funds for the Peak Creek flood relief project in the Town of Pulaski. This project would involve purchasing six residential structures located in the Peak Creek flood plain, with federal assistance under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program of the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The project has not yet been approved, but is eligible for funding under this federal

program. This amendment is contingent upon approval of the project by the Virginia Department of Emergency Management and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 469 #2s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Emergency
Management

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Language:

Page 419, line 30, strike "\$7,782,971" and insert "\$7,982,971".

Page 419, following line 47, insert:

"1. Out of the amount for Disaster Operations shall be paid to the Roanoke Squadron of the Civil Air Patrol \$200,000 the second year from the general fund, for the capital cost of a Civil Air Patrol Regional Training and Operations Center at the Roanoke Regional Airport."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 the second year from the general fund for the Civil Air Patrol Regional Training and Operations Center at the Roanoke Regional Airport.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 470.10 #1s

Public Safety

Department Of Emergency
Management

Language

Language:

Page 420, following line 19, insert:

"470.10. The Department of Emergency Management, with the assistance of the Department of General Services, is hereby authorized to lease to York County, or any of its instrumentalities, a portion of the state-owned facility known as Cheatham Annex fuel depot for a period not to exceed 99 years for such consideration and under such conditions as the Governor or his designee may approve. A part of the property to be leased is subject to a Corrective Action Plan approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

The lease may provide that the County may sub-lease the property for the purpose of development and operation of a public golf course, provided such use does not interfere with or violate any provisions of the Corrective Action Plan. Any such development shall not be subject to the provisions of § 2.1-488.4 of the Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the developer under the sublease may employ a design-build or construction management contract for development of the golf course and ancillary facilities.

Any such lease shall be approved by the Governor or his designee, who shall first consider the recommendations of the Department of General Services, and the instrument shall be approved as to form by the Attorney General or his designee."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the Department of Emergency Management to lease a portion of Cheatham Annex to York County, subject to the approval of the Governor or his designee.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 471 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Fire Programs	\$0	\$1,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 420, line 31, strike "\$10,431,175" and insert "\$11,431,175".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to establish a thermal imaging camera grant fund to assist localities in acquiring thermal imaging cameras. This amendment is contingent upon final adoption of Senate Bill 1117.

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 475 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Juvenile Justice	\$0	\$40,000	GF

Language:

Page 422, line 1, strike "\$2,018,732" and insert "\$2,058,732".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$40,000 the second year from the general fund for the Lonesome Pine Office on Youth, in cooperation with Planning District One, to develop a Community Substance Abuse Coalition.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 475 #2s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Juvenile Justice

\$0

\$153,859 GF

Language:

Page 422, line 1, strike "\$2,018,732" and insert "\$2,172,591".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$153,859 the second year from the general fund to provide a minimum of \$37,350 for each of the Offices on Youth, as recommended by the Commission on Youth.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 476 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Byrne, Edwards, Forbes, Hawkins, Houck, Lambert, Marsh, Martin, Maxwell, Miller K., Mims, Newman, Norment, Puckett, Puller, Quayle, Rerras, Trumbo, Wagner, Watkins

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Juvenile Justice

\$0

\$4,619,107 GF

Language:

Page 422, line 20, strike "\$12,963,240" and insert "\$17,582,347".

Page 423, line 33, after "first year" insert "and \$4,619,107 the second year".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$4,619,107 the second year from the general fund for Camp Kenbridge, the 100-bed intermediate sanction juvenile boot camp in Kenbridge, in Lunenburg County.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 476 #2s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Juvenile Justice	\$500,000	\$1,100,000	GF

Language:

Page 422, line 20, strike "\$13,602,138" and insert "\$14,102,138".

Page 422, line 20, strike "\$12,963,240" and insert "\$14,063,240".

Page 423, line 17, strike "4,322,138" and insert "4,822,138".

Page 423, line 18, strike "3,487,164" and insert "4,587,164".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$500,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Kenbridge Youth Development School in Kenbridge, in Lunenburg County.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 476 #3s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Juvenile Justice	\$0	\$402,000	GF

Language:

Page 422, line 20, strike "\$12,963,240" and insert "\$13,365,240".

Page 423, line 7, strike "783,600" and insert "1,185,600".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$402,000 the second year from the general fund to restore funding for the City of Richmond continuum of services for juvenile offenders. A 33 percent local cash match is required for the receipt of these funds.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 479 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Marsh, Stosch,
Watkins

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Juvenile Justice	\$390,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 424, line 16, strike "\$74,481,082" and insert "\$74,871,082".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$390,000 the first year from the general fund for the state share of the start-up and operating expenses for the James River Regional Juvenile Detention Center, serving the Counties of Henrico, Goochland and Powhatan. These funds are intended to enable the center to open as scheduled on or around April 1, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 479 #2s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Juvenile Justice	\$0	\$120,000	GF

Language:

Page 424, line 16, strike "\$63,995,844" and insert "\$64,115,844".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$120,000 the second year from the general fund for a study to determine the feasibility of constructing a new facility for the Crater Juvenile Detention Center on the grounds of the Riverside Regional Jail.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds Item 479 #3s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Juvenile Justice	\$4,300,202	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 424, line 16, strike "\$74,481,082" and insert "\$78,781,284".
Page 425, line 13, unstrike "Roanoke Detention Commission" \$4,300,202".
Page 277, strike line 42.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$4,300,202 the first year from the general fund in order to provide cash reimbursement for the state share of the capital cost of the Roanoke Valley Detention Center project, serving Roanoke City and County, the City of Salem, and the Counties of Franklin and Botetourt. This amendment also eliminates the authorization for the Treasury Board to sell bonds to fund the state

share of this project.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 487 #1s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Military Affairs

\$0

\$43,328 GF

Language:

Page 428, line 41, strike "\$16,940,013" and insert "\$16,983,341".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$43,328 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Defense Force.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 491 #1s

Public Safety

Department Of State Police

Language

Language:

Page 430, strike lines 42 through 56.

Page 431, strike lines 1 through 25 and insert:

"B.1. A board composed of the Secretaries of Public Safety, Technology, Transportation, Natural Resources and Finance is established to provide policy direction and overall governance for the statewide shared land mobile radio system (LMRS) to include review and approval of all procurement solicitations and contracts. The Attorney General shall review and approve the form of all contracts. The Departments of State Police, Information Technology, and Technology Planning shall provide support for the work of the board as directed.

2. A user committee is established to advise the board of member agency needs for the planning, design, establishment and operation of the LMRS. The user committee shall establish policies, procedures, and standards that will be incorporated into a comprehensive management plan for the LMRS use and operation. The management plan and any changes thereto shall be subject to review and approval by the board. The committee shall provide advice and comment to the board on proposals for other federal, state or local agencies to join the LMRS and on any proposals for third party use of any LMRS

infrastructure or component. The committee shall be composed of a members designated by the head of each of the following agencies and a representative designated each by the Chairmen of the Senate Finance Committee and the House Appropriations Committee:

Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control
Department of Aviation
Division of Capitol Police
Department of Conservation and Recreation
Department of Corrections
Department of Emergency Management
Department of Environmental Quality
Department of Fire Programs
Department of Forestry
Department of Game and Inland Fisheries
Department of Health
Department of Information Technology
Department of Juvenile Justice
Department of Military Affairs
Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy
Department of Motor Vehicles
Department of State Police
Department of Transportation
Virginia Marine Resources Commission

The Committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice-chairman and may establish such by-laws, executive committee and subcommittees as it deems appropriate to carry out its work. The committee shall meet as necessary, but at least quarterly. The Departments of State Police, Information Technology, and Technology Planning shall provide technical support for the work of the committee as requested.

3. Included in this appropriation is \$5,000,000 the first year from the general fund and \$3,100,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to continue developing the LMRS needs assessment, functional design, and procurement document as well as to evaluate vendor proposals and provide for project oversight and management . The nongeneral fund source includes 2,000,000 in fund balances from the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program and 1,100,000 in nongeneral fund balances within the Department of State Police. The

Comptroller shall assist in any required transfers of revenue to support this item.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 11-35 et seq., Code of Virginia) and with approval of the board, the Department is further authorized to enter into a contract for the acquisition and implementation of the LMRS. Such contract may provide for an LMRS infrastructure that is shared between the state and a non-government partner wherein the parties will share assets and system upgrade development costs and share any revenues that might be generated from use of the shared network or assets. Any such contract shall also insure that the Commonwealth retains the ability to maintain the functionality of the system, cause improvements in functionality of the system over its life, and veto changes to the system that affect functionality.

5. The board shall provide quarterly reports to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on its progress in implementing these actions."

Explanation:

(This amendment rewrites the existing language governing the shared statewide Land Mobile Radio System (LMRS) to reflect the recommendations of the December 2000 report of the Department of Technology Planning on the implementation of the LMRS system.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 493 #1s

Public Safety

Department Of State Police

FY 00-01

\$7,923,000

100.00

FY 01-02

\$5,000,000 GF

100.00 FTE

Language:

Page 432, line 21, strike "\$143,776,177" and insert "\$151,699,177".

Page 432, line 21, strike "\$145,032,833" and insert "\$150,032,833".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$7,923,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year and 100.0 FTE positions from the general fund for new state troopers to provide increased highway patrol services on Interstate 81.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 493 #2s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of State Police	\$0	\$385,000	GF

Language:

Page 432, line 21, strike "\$145,032,833" and insert "\$145,417,833".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$385,000 the second year from the general fund, thereby providing sufficient funds to pay overtime for uniformed employees for hours worked between 40 and 43 hours per week. Accordingly, this amendment rejects a proposed Productivity Savings which would have eliminated overtime pay for hours worked between 40 and 43 hours per week.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 495.1 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of State Police	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 433, line 28, strike "\$1,046,187" and insert "\$46,187".

Page 433, line 28, strike "\$5,118,401" and insert "\$3,118,401".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$1,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year, thereby rejecting a proposed Executive Management Savings which would have required an unspecified three percent reduction the first year and an unspecified six percent reduction the second year.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 502 #1s

Technology	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Technology Planning	\$0	\$4,900,000	NGF

Language:

Page 437, line 23, strike "\$7,333,087" and insert "\$12,233,087".

Page 438, line 21, strike \$500,000" and insert \$5,200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$4.9 million NGF for the creation of a Geographic Information Base Map. A companion amendment to Part III provides a treasury loan for this purpose.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 504 #1s

Technology

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Innovative Technology Authority

\$0

\$1,400,000 GF

Language:

Page 440, line 34, strike "\$13,520,112" and insert "\$14,920,112".

Page 441, after line 49, insert:

"J.1. Out of the amounts for Industrial Development Services shall be provided \$1,400,000 the second year from the general fund for the Innovative Technology Authority to develop a technology incubator at Virginia Tech. The technology incubator shall focus on start-up companies working in the areas of wireless communications, fiber optics, broadband, telecommunications, infrastructure and software/e-commerce technologies. The technology incubator shall be managed by a private entity to be selected by the Authority. Such entity shall have a demonstrated record in the management of business incubators and shall have access through partnerships and other mechanisms to venture capital.

2. The Authority shall report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on the progress of this effort by December 3, 2001."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1.4 million to fund a technology incubator at Virginia Tech. The incubator's location at Virginia Tech is designed to take advantage of the school's research capabilities. The incubator is to be managed by a private firm to be selected by CIT.)

Chief Patron: Ticer

Item 504 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Byrne, Edwards, Hanger,
Howell, Lambert, Lucas, Marsh, Puller

Technology

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 506 #2s

Transportation

Secretary Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 447, after line 3, insert:

"H. The Commonwealth Transportation Board in adopting any update to the FY 2001 Virginia Transportation Development Plan shall include general funds and any additional pay-as-you-go highway construction funds to the Nansemond Parkway project. Any update to the Plan shall not include the unappropriation of general funds from the City of Suffolk or FRANs to replace unappropriated general funds."

Explanation:

(This amendment reverses the action taken by the Commonwealth Transportation Board whereby \$4,886,000 in general funds included in the Virginia Transportation Act of 2000 were unappropriated and replaced with FRANs which require the city of Suffolk to pay debt service.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 506 #3s

Transportation

Secretary Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 447, after line 3, insert:

"H. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall allocate the necessary funding to study and begin preliminary engineering to widen Route 11 to four lanes on that section of Route 11 at the Rockingham County Fairgrounds which is currently two lanes."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Commonwealth Transportation Board to allocate the necessary funding to study and begin preliminary engineering on Route 11 at the Rockingham County Fairgrounds. The estimated FY 2002 cost is \$1,200,000. This section of Route 11 would complete the widening to four lanes of Route 11 in this area.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 506 #4s

Transportation

Secretary Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 444, line 10, after "for", insert: "ten percent of total Minimum Guarantee funding, which shall be allocated to transit projects, and"

Page 444, line 10, after "those", insert: "remaining"

Page 444, line 12, after "Board." strike "Ten percent of Minimum".

Page 444, strike line 13.

Page 444, line 19, after "of", insert: "Minimum Guarantee funding for transit is estimated to be no less than \$7.3 million in each year of the biennium, and the amount of"

Page 444, line 21, after "2002.", insert: "It is the intent of the General Assembly, that the amount of federal funds appropriated to transit projects in this Item shall be a stable and reliable funding source."

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies language included in Chapter 1073 concerning the allocation of federal funds to mass transit.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 506 #5s

Transportation

Secretary Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 164, after line 36, insert:

"4. Of the funds provided to the Transportation Trust Fund in the second year, \$43,100,000 is general fund revenue. Such general fund revenue is hereby appropriated for distribution by the Commonwealth Transportation Board to meet the guarantee requirement in SB 1264."

Explanation:

(This amendment replaces the sales and use tax estimated revenue loss of \$43,100,000 with an equal amount of other general fund revenue in accordance

with the provisions of SB 1264.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 511 #1s

Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Aviation

\$0

\$0 GFLanguage

Language:

Page 448, after line 49, insert:

"4. The Department of Aviation and Virginia Aviation Board shall transfer \$284,444 from the Commonwealth Aviation Fund to the City of Danville for the engineering, design and construction of multi-use facility improvements at Danville Regional Airport."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Aviation Board to transfer funding to the City of Danville for the engineering, design and construction at Danville Regional Airport.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 512 #1s

Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Motor Vehicles

\$0

\$22,000 GF

Language:

Page 449, line 5, strike "\$30,314,670" and insert "\$30,336,670".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for an on-site registrar during regular business hours at the Chesapeake branch of the Department of Motor Vehicles.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 514 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Motor Vehicles

Language

Language:

Page 449, line 32, before "The Commissioner", insert "A."

Page 449, after line 41, insert:

"B. The Commissioners of the Department of Motor Vehicles and Department of Transportation shall conduct the preliminary engineering and study to relocate the truck weigh stations on I-64 in Henrico County to the rest area locations on I-64 in New Kent County. Included in the preliminary engineering and study shall be the location and design of new rest area/welcome center(s) in the Richmond/Williamsburg region. Consideration shall be given in the location and design of a new rest area/welcome center the utilization of "mobile" welcome center(s), a rest area in closer proximity to the Jamestown/Williamsburg area, and the renovation of the gateway and tourism center at Exit 78 on Interstate 95. Funding required for the study and preliminary engineering shall be provided by the Federal Transportation Enhancement Program."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the DMV and VDOT Commissioners to study and conduct the preliminary engineering for the relocation of the truck weigh stations on I-64 in Henrico County to the rest area locations on I-64. In addition, the study shall examine the use of "mobile" welcome centers and the renovation of the gateway and tourism center at Exit 78 on I-95. The completion of the study should identify the necessary improvements for enhanced services to those visiting both the Jamestown/Williamsburg and Richmond regions.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 518 #1s

Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Rail And Public
Transportation

\$0

\$35,700,000 NGF

Language:

Page 450, line 30, strike "\$126,263,844" and insert "\$161,963,844".

Page 451, line 6, strike "80%" and insert "95%".

Explanation:

(This amendment and the related amendment 525 #10s provides increased funding to the mass transit assistance program and an equal decrease to the highway construction program to provide 95 percent funding of mass transit

operating expenses.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 518 #2s

Transportation

Department Of Rail And Public
Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 452, line 3, after "2000" insert:

", and contingent upon federal anticipation notes (FRANS) being issued for transit projects designated in the Priority Transportation Fund. In the event that FRANS are not issued for transit projects, the \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year shall be designated for the Public Transit Capital Fund. The Commonwealth Transportation Board is hereby authorized to allocate these funds as grants or matching funds, including funds used for debt service payments."

Explanation:

(This amendment designates \$5 million each year to the Priority Transportation Fund for use as debt service payments for FRANS issued for transit projects. In the event that FRANS are not issued for transit projects, the \$5 million each year shall revert to the Public Transit Capital Fund to be used for transit capital projects throughout the state.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 518 #3s

Transportation

Department Of Rail And Public
Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$800,000 NGF

Language:

Page 450, line 30, strike "\$126,263,844" and insert "\$127,063,844".

Page 452, line 53, strike "\$800,000" and insert "\$1,600,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding for "paratransit" services.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 519 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Rail And Public
Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 453, line 22, after "corridor," insert:

"From the unallocated and unexpended balances in the rail development program, \$500,000 shall be allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board to the renovation of the Bristol Train Station."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a portion of the funding to the Bristol Train Station renovation. The train station will serve as a stop for the Trans Dominion Express.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 519 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Couric, Edwards,
Hawkins, Houck, Marsh, Marye, Miller
K., Newman, Ruff, Trumbo, Watkins

Transportation

Department Of Rail And Public
Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$10,800,000 GF

Language:

Page 453, line 5, strike "\$4,075,000" and insert "\$14,875,000".

Page 453, line 10, before "Out", insert "A."

Page 453, after line 22, insert:

"B. Out of the amounts in the second year, \$10,800,000 in general funds is appropriated for the continued development of the Trans Dominion Express passenger rail service."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$10,800,000 in general funds to the Trans Dominion Express rail project.)

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 455, line 28, after "Services." insert:

"In developing and implementing such systems and processes, the Virginia Department of Transportation and the Department of General Services shall ensure that both locally-owned businesses and those with less than 50 employees shall be provided equal opportunity to provide the goods, services, road materials, and commodities being contracted for and purchased."

Explanation:

(This amendment is to provide small businesses and locally owned businesses an equal opportunity to provide needed items no matter the type of procurement process or system used.)

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 455, after line 36, insert

"L. As provided in Section 2.1-457.2D of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Department of Transportation is authorized to donate and transfer permanent ownership of a circa 1861 Civil War cannon, described as a "caliber 3.3" muzzle, Model 1861 bronze Clarke rifle", to the Confederate Memorial Library Society (The Museum of the Confederacy)."

Explanation:

(This amendment was requested by the Department of Transportation. The cannon has been on display at the Museum of the Confederacy since 1980. Section 2.1-457 of the Code requires that appropriate language must be included in the Appropriation Act to formally transfer ownership.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 525 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. Out of the federal transportation enhancement funds in the first year, \$540,000 shall be transferred from the Daniel Boone Tri-State Visitor's Center to the Wilderness Road Project."

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers allocations from a project that is no longer active to an active project that has a \$1.7 million funding balance.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 525 #2s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. The Department of Transportation shall include the standard bridge conduit plan for the placement of fiber-optic conduits in the right-of-way on construction projects that are under design and/or scheduled to begin construction during FY 2001 and FY 2002. In addition, the Department of Transportation may amend its contract with DTI on the interstate system for installation and maintenance of the fiber optic network to facilitate the expansion of fiber optic conduits along the National Highway System. The Department may apply approved cost recovery methodology to these installations. The Department of Transportation shall report by December 1, 2001 to the House Transportation and Senate Transportation Committees on the selected projects and the estimated cost of such placements and the estimated benefits."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires VDOT to include the placement of fiber-optic conduits on certain projects that are under design or construction during this biennium.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 525 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Houck

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. No federal, state or local funds included in this appropriation in the first year or second year shall be budgeted, allocated, or expended for the preparation and completion of the Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS") and related specialized studies for the Western Transportation Corridor in Loudoun, Fairfax, Fauquier, Prince William, and Stafford counties as described in the Commonwealth Transportation Board resolution adopted November 16, 2000. Such prior year allocation balances that may be available shall be used to compensate Parsons Transportation Group for such work that may have been completed prior to the adoption of this item."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires that VDOT stop work on the Environmental Impact Statement and related specialized studies for the Western Transportation Corridor. Such projects are identified in the Virginia Transportation Development Plan and previous Six-Year Improvement Programs as R000-076-01, PE100; R000-053-F01, PE 100; R000-96A-101, PE 100; R000-890-F01, P100; and R000-966-102, P100.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 525 #4s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. As part of its studies of the Interstates 95 and 64 corridors in and around the City of Richmond, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall examine improvements which may be needed or prudent involving Exit 78 of Interstate 95 at Route 161 in the City of Richmond. Such review shall consider the Society of Landscape Architects' report titled 'Vision for the Boulevard' and the approved

master-plan of the City of Richmond."

Explanation:

(This amendment requests the Transportation Board to examine improvements which may be needed to the Boulevard Exit of Interstate 95 in the City of Richmond as part of its on-going studies of the I-95 and I-64 corridors.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 525 #5s

Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Transportation

\$0

\$1,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 456, line 8, strike "\$1,434,051,801" and insert "\$1,435,551,801".

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. Out of the amount appropriated in the second year, \$1,500,000 from the general fund shall be used to conduct the necessary preliminary engineering and design studies for the proposed reconstruction of State Route 54 in Hanover County."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 525 #6s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. Notwithstanding the location decision of the Commonwealth Transportation Board, the Department of Transportation shall further pursue as soon as practically possible, the possibility of obtaining the required permits from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and other federal regulatory agencies for the Northern Bypass option as the primary route for completion of the West Point Bridges project. All such information that may be required for the federal agencies to make a preliminary environmental assessment of this alternative shall

be provided."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Transportation to pursue further study and assessment of the Northern Bypass option for the West Point Bridges project. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has stated that a bridge as part of the Northern Bypass over the wetlands would be permitted. VDOT is to make every effort to design a bridge over the wetlands and take all other necessary actions to obtain permits from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and other federal regulatory agencies for the Northern Bypass.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 525 #7s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. The Commonwealth Transportation Board and Virginia Department of Transportation should expedite the preliminary engineering on the Route 8/Route 58 Connector. The Transportation Development Plan shall include the required matching funds for this project as set out in Item 506 of this Act."

Explanation:

(This amendment is to facilitate the preliminary engineering work on the Route 8/Route 58 Connector. This project is a TEA-21 High Priority Project first federally funded in 1998 that has not yet preceded to the PE.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 525 #8s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. As part of its studies of the Interstates 95 and 64 corridors in and around the City of Richmond, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall examine

improvements which may be needed or prudent involving Exit 78 of Interstate 95 at Route 161 in the city of Richmond. Such review shall consider the Society of Landscape Architects 2000 report entitled "Vision for the Boulevard" and the approved master-plan of the City of Richmond."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 525 #9s

Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Transportation

\$0

\$0 GFLanguage

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 in federal surface transportation program enhancement funds in the second year shall be provided for the surface transportation infrastructure at the City of Hampton's Crossroads Development Project and the Hampton Roads Peninsula Convention Center."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding to Hampton's Crossroads Development Project and the Hampton Roads Peninsula Convention Center.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 525 #10s

Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Transportation

\$0

(\$35,700,000) NGF

Language:

Page 456, line 8, strike "\$1,434,051,801" and insert "\$1,398,351,801".

Explanation:

(This amendment and the related amendment 518 #1s provides increased funding to the mass transit assistance program and an equal decrease to the highway construction program to provide 95 percent funding of mass transit operating expenses.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 525 #11s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"P. The Department shall enter into a comprehensive agreement under the PPTA for the development of the Coalfields Expressway. The Comprehensive Agreement shall include authorization to proceed with certain activities to fast-track the project including: permitting preliminary engineering including geotechnical investigations, reimbursement for development activities, and right of way investigation. The Comprehensive Agreement shall authorize the above mentioned work but subsequent work may be authorized upon development of a final project finance plan for Phase I of the Expressway and upon receipt of the Final Record of Decision."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department to enter into a Comprehensive Agreement for the development of the Coalfields Expressway.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 525 #12s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 37, insert:

"The Department of Transportation should work with the Department of Motor Vehicles to determine the operational need and funding requirements for new or replacement weigh station facilities in the Commonwealth."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 526 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, after line 47, insert:

"When the Department of Transportation expands its utilization of asset management, savings generated from its use shall be used to fund all maintenance activities on the toll facilities in the Commonwealth that are part of the state highway system. The savings generated at the toll facilities by such an action shall be used to service and reduce outstanding debt on the facilities."

Explanation:

(This amendment redirects savings from the utilization of asset management to the toll facilities so that the outstanding debt on the facilities can be removed faster.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 526 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Hawkins, Houck,
Norment, Quayle, Stolle

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 461, line 44, before "Out", insert "A."

Page 461, after line 47, insert:

"B. Neither the Department nor the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall renew or extend the Comprehensive Agreement for Interstate Highway Asset Management Services (the Agreement) it entered into with VMS, Inc. in December 1996, nor shall it enter into any new contract providing interstate highway asset management services for any portion of Virginia's interstate highway system unless such renewal or new contract: (1) has been procured by the Department using "competitive sealed bidding," as that term is defined in §11-37 of the Code of Virginia, and (2) is awarded in lane mile segments which encourage maximum participation and competition by pre-qualified contractors."

Explanation:

(This amendment limits the conditions under which the Department of Transportation and Commonwealth Transportation Board shall enter into interstate highway asset management services.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item 527 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 462, line 1, before "The", insert "A."

Page 462, after line 10, insert:

"B. The Department of Transportation shall fabricate and install a sign on I-81 North at the border of Virginia and Tennessee stating "You are Entering the Upper Tennessee River Basin." The Department shall also fabricate and install a sign on I-81 South at the border of Virginia and Tennessee stating "You are Leaving the Upper Tennessee River Basin."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the fabrication and installation of signs in the I-81 corridor to increase awareness of water quality efforts in the Upper Tennessee River Basin.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 543 #1s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$120,000 GF

Language:

Page 470, line 26, strike "\$29,655,316" and insert "\$29,775,316".

Page 471, after line 33 insert:

"G. Out of this appropriation, \$120,000 the second year from the general fund for the state employees' health benefits program to waive the hospitalization co-payment for state employees enrolled in the Key Advantage and Cost Alliance benefit plans when delivering a baby at any teaching hospital in Virginia which has a residency program in family practice or obstetrics and gynecology. The Department of Human Resources Management shall take the necessary actions to implement this provision."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for state employees' health benefits programs to waive the hospital co-payment for employees who have their babies delivered at a Virginia teaching hospital which has a residency program in family practice or obstetrics and gynecology. This is a recommendation of the Joint Commission on Health Care.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 545 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Houck, Howell,
Wampler

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:

Page 473, after line 58, insert:

"C. Out of the forty percent of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Master Tobacco Settlement Agreement deposited to the General Fund, fifteen percent is to be used for Virginia Prescription Drug Payment Assistance Program."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs that 15 percent, or approximately \$8.7 million in FY 2002, should be appropriated to the Virginia Prescription Drug Payment Assistance Program.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 545 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:

Page 473, after line 58, insert:

"C. Out of the forty percent of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Master Tobacco Settlement Agreement deposited to the General Fund, fifteen percent is to be used for school nurse services in public schools."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs that 15 percent, or approximately \$8.7 million in FY 2002, should be appropriated to school nurse services in public schools.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 545 #4s

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:

Page 473, after line 58, insert:

"C. Out of the forty percent of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Master Tobacco Settlement Agreement deposited to the General Fund, five percent is to be deposited into the Virginia Health Care Trust Fund."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs that 5 percent, or approximately \$2.9 million in FY 2002, should be deposited into the Virginia Health Care Trust Fund.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item 545 #5s

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:

Page 474, after line 15, insert:

"E. The State Comptroller shall deposit five percent of the Commonwealth's allocation pursuant to the Master Settlement Agreement with tobacco manufacturers to the Virginia Health Care Trust Fund, contingent upon the creation of the Fund by the 2001 Acts of Assembly. There is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient estimated at \$7,758,883 the second year to the Fund, contingent upon the creation of the Fund, to be used for health care purposes as set forth in the 2001 Acts of Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment allocates a portion of the tobacco settlement funds for a health care trust fund.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 545 #6s

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:

Page 473, after line 58, insert:

"C. Out of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Master Tobacco Settlement Agreement, five percent is to be deposited to the credit of the Commonwealth Health Research Fund."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs that 5 percent of the Master Settlement Agreement funds, or approximately \$8.5 million in FY 2002, should be deposited into the Commonwealth Health Research Fund to support medical research.)

Chief Patron: Forbes

Item 547 #1s

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$8,709,805 GF

Language:

Page 475, line 5, strike "\$82,736,825" and insert "\$91,446,630".

Page 476, line 33, insert:

"6) The base salary of employees set out in subparagraphs 2.e.1 and 2.e.2 of this paragraph shall be increased by 3.5% on December 1, 2001.

7) This appropriation includes \$8,709,805 the second year for the December 1, 2001 salary adjustments for constitutional officers and their staffs."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$8.7 million GF the second year to support a 3.5 percent salary increase for constitutional officers and their employees effective December 1, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 547 #2s

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$8,709,805 GF

Language:

Page 475, line 5, strike "\$82,736,825" and insert "\$91,446,630".

Page 476, line 33, insert:

"6) The base salary of employees set out in subparagraphs 2.e.1 and 2.e.2 of this paragraph shall be increased by 3.5% on December 1, 2001.

7) This appropriation includes \$8,709,805 the second year for the December 1, 2001 salary adjustments for constitutional officers and their staffs."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$8.7 million GF the second year to support a 3.5 percent salary increase for constitutional officers and their employees effective December 1, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 547 #3s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$8,709,805 GF

Language:

Page 475, line 5, strike "\$82,736,825" and insert "\$91,446,630".

Page 476, line 33, insert:

"6) The base salary of employees set out in subparagraphs 2.e.1 and 2.e.2 of this paragraph shall be increased by 3.5% on December 1, 2001.

7) This appropriation includes \$8,709,805 the second year for the December 1, 2001 salary adjustments for constitutional officers and their staffs."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$8.7 million GF the second year to support a 3.5 percent salary increase for constitutional officers and their employees effective December 1, 2001.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 547 #4s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$11,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 475, line 5, strike "\$82,736,825" and insert "\$93,736,825".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$11.0 million GF the second year to increase the FY 2002 salary increase for classified employees from 3.5% to 4.5%.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 547 #5s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$3,154,851 GF

Language:

Page 475, line 5, strike "\$82,736,825" and insert "\$85,891,676".

Page 481, strike lines 22 to 27.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding of optional retirement plans for college and university faculty to 10.4 percent of salary.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 548 #1s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$1,500,000 GF

Language:

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$31,300,000" and insert "\$32,800,000".

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. This appropriation includes \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund for the New River Valley Magnet School for Information Systems Technologies to construct the Institute for Excellence in Math, Science and Technology on the campus of the New River Community College. The grant shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by nonstate funds."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 548 #2s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$31,300,000" and insert "\$31,550,000".

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. Out of the amount in this Item shall be provided \$250,000 the second year from the general fund to assist the City of Poquoson retain a major regional employer."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 to Poquoson for the regional NASA advocacy coalition for federal budget objectives. The NASA Langley Research Center located in Hampton is a major employer for residents of the area.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 548 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Houck, Norment

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$20,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$31,300,000" and insert "\$51,300,000".

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. Out of this appropriation \$20,000,000 in the second year from the general fund which shall be allocated to colleges and universities in accordance with the findings of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to colleges and universities to increase their base appropriations, pursuant to the December 18, 2000, report of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 548 #3s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$26,100,000 GF

\$0 (\$26,100,000) NGF

Language:

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. This appropriation includes \$26,100,000 the second year from the general fund to reduce tuition rates by 20 percent for in-state graduate students. Transfers from this appropriation to each institution shall be made based on actual enrollments and tuition rates. A corresponding reduction in nongeneral funds will be made to each institution's appropriation."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a 20 percent tuition reduction for in-state graduate students.)

Chief Patron: Marye Item 548 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Central Appropriations	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Central Appropriations	\$100,000	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$41,850,000" and insert "\$41,950,000".

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$31,300,000" and insert "\$31,400,000".

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. Out of this appropriation, there shall be provided \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund to continue the development of the Foreign Trade Zone program at the New River Valley Airport, contingent upon a nonstate match of the same amount."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 548 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Chichester,
Couric, Hanger, Hawkins, Houck,
Howell, Lambert, Marye, Miller K.,
Mims, Norment, Quayle, Reynolds,
Saslaw, Stolle, Stosch, Wagner,
Wampler, Watkins, Williams

Central Appropriations	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Central Appropriations	\$5,000,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$41,850,000" and insert "\$46,850,000".

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. Out of this appropriation, \$5,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall be transferred to the Pulaski County Industrial Development Authority in satisfaction of the Commonwealth's commitment, by Memorandum of Understanding executed by the Governor on October 21, 1999, to fund construction and development costs for the New River Valley Center of Excellence for worker training and retraining."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$5.0 million of general fund support for the state's share of the construction and development costs for the New River Valley Center of Excellence to be located on the grounds of the VolvoTrucks North America, Inc., and operated in conjunction with the New River Valley Community College. Virginia committed to this funding in an October 21, 1999, MOU between the Governor and Volvo, as part of a package of state and local incentives for a major expansion of Volvo's truck manufacturing facility in Pulaski County.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 548 #6s

Central Appropriations

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Central Appropriations

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 482, line 10, strike "\$31,300,000" and insert "\$31,550,000".

Page 490, after line 39, insert:

"Q. Out of the amount in this Item shall be provided \$250,000 the second year from the general fund to assist the City of Poquoson retain a major regional employer."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 to Poquoson for the regional NASA advocacy coalition for federal budget objectives. The NASA Langley Research Center located in Hampton is a major employer for residents of the area.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 550.20 #1s

Central Appropriations	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Central Appropriations	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	GF

Language:

493

"550.20. Impact of Tax Policy Changes" (\$4,000,000)

Fund Sources: General (\$4,000,000)."

A. Out of this amount, \$4,000,000 is the general fund revenue loss from SB 1214."

Explanation:

(This amendment reflects the estimated fiscal impact of SB 1214.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 550.20 #2s

Central Appropriations	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Central Appropriations	\$0	(\$329,900,000)	GF

Language:

493

"550.20. Impact of Tax Policy Changes" (\$329,900,000)

Fund Sources: General (\$329,900,000)."

A. Out of this amount, \$329,900,000 is the general fund revenue loss from SB 1264 which repeals the sales and use tax on food."

Explanation:

(This amendment reflects the estimated fiscal impact of SB 1264.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 562 #1s

Independent Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Lottery Department	\$0	(\$2,500,000)	NGF

Language:

Page 497, line 2, strike "\$72,924,863" and insert "\$70,424,863".

Page 497, following line 21, insert:

"The State Lottery Department shall reduce FY 2002 combined advertising

expenses by ten (10%) percent when compared to FY 2001 actual expenditures. The Auditor of Public Accounts or his designee shall certify the reduction to the General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 566 #1s

Independent Agencies

Virginia Retirement System

Language

Language:

Page 499, strike lines 32 through 38.

Explanation:

(This amendment deletes obsolete special retirement provisions to comply with the form and operational requirements of the IRS's nondiscrimination rules.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 566 #2s

Independent Agencies

Virginia Retirement System

Language

Language:

Page 500, following line 16, insert:

"Any employee with fourteen or more years of permanent-part-time service in a Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court no later than August 1989, shall be credited with VRS service credits for retirement purposes on a prorated basis."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 568 #1s

Independent Agencies

Virginia Retirement System

Language

Language:

Page 500, strike lines 22 through 41.

Explanation:

(This amendment deletes obsolete special retirement provisions to comply with the form and operational requirements of the IRS's nondiscrimination rules.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 571 #1s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Brentsville Courthouse, the Historic \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF for the Historic Brentsville Courthouse in Prince William County.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 571 #2s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Ben Lomond \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF for Ben Lomond in Prince William County.)

Chief Patron: Colgan Item 571 #3s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 571 #6s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Essex County Museum \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for capital expenses of the Essex County Museum.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 571 #7s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$20,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,304,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Essex County Museum \$20,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$20,000 GF the second year for operating expenses of the Essex County Museum.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item 571 #8s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$20,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,304,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Secretariat Museum \$20,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$20,000 GF the second year to conduct a feasibility study for the establishment of a Secretariat Museum at Meadow Farm.)

Chief Patron: Miller K. Item 571 #9s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mosby House, to the Town of Warrenton for the \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for restoration of the Mosby House, in Warrenton.)

Chief Patron: Puller Item 571 #10s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$75,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Woodlawn Plantation \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for restoration of the Woodlawn Plantation.)

Chief Patron: Maxwell Item 571 #11s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$485,000	\$0	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,474,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Hampton History Museum \$485,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$485,000 GF the first year for the Hampton History Museum.)

Chief Patron: Barry Item 571 #12s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$450,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,734,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Blackfriars Playhouse, to Shenandoah Shakespeare for the \$450,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$450,000 GF the second year for the Blackfriars Playhouse.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item 571 #13s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$250,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,534,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Crab Orchard Museum and Pioneer Park, The Historic \$250,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 GF the second year for the Historic Crab Orchard Museum and Pioneer Park, in Tazewell County.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item 571 #14s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$75,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Crab Orchard Museum and Pioneer Park, The Historic \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for education and marketing programs of the Historic Crab Orchard Museum and Pioneer Park, in Tazewell County.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item 571 #15s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$25,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Thomas J. Boyd Museum, to the Town of Wytheville for the \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for the Thomas J. Boyd Museum, in Wytheville.)

Chief Patron: Ticer Item 571 #16s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

(This amendment provides \$266,980 GF the second year for renovation of the Craig County Courthouse.)

Chief Patron: Stosch Item 571 #19s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Henricus Foundation \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for the Henricus Foundation, in Chesterfield.)

Chief Patron: Stosch Item 571 #20s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$40,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,324,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"VSA Arts of Virginia \$40,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$40,000 GF the second year for VSA Arts of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds Item 571 #21s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$125,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,409,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Piedmont Arts Association \$125,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$125,000 GF the second year for the Piedmont Arts Association.)

Chief Patron: Maxwell

Item 571 #22s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$25,000

\$0 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,014,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Newsome House \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for the Newsome House, in Newport News.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 571 #23s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Fredricksburg Area Museum and Cultural Center \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for the Fredricksburg Area Museum and Cultural Center.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 571 #24s

Co-Patron(s): Edwards, Hanger,
Hawkins, Lucas, Marye, Miller K.,
Newman, Trumbo

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Smith Mountain Lake 4-H Education and Conference Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for the Smith Mountain Lake 4-H Education and Conference Center.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #25s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Minnick Education Center \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for the Minnick Education Center, in Salem.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 571 #26s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$1,400,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,684,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation \$1,400,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,400,000 GF the second year for the Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation, in New Market.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 571 #27s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$65,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,349,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Belle Grove Plantation \$65,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$65,000 GF the second year for Belle Grove Plantation, in Middletown.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 571 #28s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$85,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,369,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Fredrick County Courthouse, The Old \$85,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$85,000 GF the second year for the Old Fredrick County Courthouse.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 571 #29s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"George Washington's Office Museum \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for George Washington's Office Museum, in Winchester.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 571 #30s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$75,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Shenandoah Valley Discovery Museum \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for the Shenandoah Valley Discovery Museum, in Winchester.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item 571 #31s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,634,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Glass Glenn Burnie Museum \$350,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 GF the second year for the Glass Glenn Burnie Museum, in Winchester.)

Chief Patron: Marye Item 571 #32s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Maple Shade Project, to the Town of Pulaski for the \$750,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$750,000 GF the second year for the Maple Shade Project, in Pulaski.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 571 #33s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$125,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,409,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Commonwealth Games \$125,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$125,000 GF the second year for the Commonwealth Games.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 571 #34s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Art Center, in Virginia Beach)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 571 #37s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Marine Science Museum \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for capital expenses of the Virginia Marine Science Museum, in Virginia Beach)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 571 #38s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$600,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,884,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Marine Science Museum \$600,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$600,000 GF the second year for operating expenses of the Virginia Marine Science Museum, in Virginia Beach)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item 571 #39s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$190,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,474,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Beach Rock n Roll Half Marathon \$190,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$190,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Beach Rock n Roll Half Marathon, in Virginia Beach)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #40s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$325,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,609,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Art Museum of Western Virginia \$325,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$325,000 GF the second year for capital expenses of the Art Museum of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #41s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$200,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mill Mountain Zoo, to the Blue Ridge Zoological Society of Virginia, Inc. for
the \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Mill Mountain Zoo, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 571 #42s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Senior Games, to the Virginia Recreation and Park Society for the \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Senior Games.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item 571 #43s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$70,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,354,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Church Quarter, to the Scotchtown Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution for the \$70,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$70,000 GF the second year for Church Quarter, in Hanover County.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #44s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Special Olympics Virginia \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for Special Olympics Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Puller

Item 571 #45s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$122,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,406,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"George Washington's Grist Mill, to Mount Vernon for \$122,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$122,000 GF the second year for George Washington's Grist Mill.)

Chief Patron: Mims

Item 571 #46s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$14,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,298,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"General George Fenton Mercer Grave Site, to the Society of the war of 1812 for
the \$14,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$14,000 GF the second year for the General George Fenton Mercer Grave Site, in Leesburg.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #47s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$325,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,609,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Art Museum of Western Virginia \$325,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$325,000 GF the second year for operating expenses of the Art Museum of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #48s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$10,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$18,284,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Art Museum of Western Virginia \$10,000,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$10,000,000 GF the second year for capital expenses of the Art Museum of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #49s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$150,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Theater at Lime Kiln \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Theater at Lime Kiln.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 571 #53s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$200,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 507, line 20, strike "\$300,000" and insert "\$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Montpelier, in Orange.)

Chief Patron: Newman Item 571 #54s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$75,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Old City Cemetery, to the Southern Memorial Association for the \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Old City Cemetery, in Lynchburg.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #55s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"George Marshall Foundation \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the George Marshall Foundation.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #56s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$400,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,684,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Upper Valley Regional Parks Assoc. \$400,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$400,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Upper Valley Regional Parks Assoc.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #56s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,534,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Frontier Culture Museum \$250,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Frontier Culture Museum.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #56s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$867,500 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,151,883".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Frontier Culture Museum \$867,500"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$867,500 GF the second year for expenses of the Frontier Culture Museum.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #57s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$132,196 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

0.00

6.00 FTE

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,416,579".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Frontier Culture Museum \$132,196"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$132,196 GF the second year for expenses of the Frontier Culture Museum.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #58s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$450,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,734,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Shakespeare Express \$450,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$450,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Shakespeare Express.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 571 #59s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Avoca Museum \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Avoca Museum.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item 571 #60s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Virginia Senior Games \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Senior Games.)

Chief Patron: Houck Item 571 #61s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Cumberland County Museum/Visitors Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Cumberland County Museum/Visitors Center.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #62s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$30,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,314,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"City of Richmond Special Friends Project \$30,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$30,000 GF the second year for expenses of the City of Richmond Special Friends Project.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #63s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$122,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,406,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"George Washington's Gristmill State Park \$122,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$122,000 GF the second year for expenses of the George Washington's Gristmill State Park.)

Chief Patron: Marye Item 571 #64s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$500,000	\$0	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,489,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"George Washington's Gristmill State Park \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the first year for expenses of the Lincoln Theater.)

Chief Patron: Miller K. Item 571 #65s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$500,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Valley Trains & Tours, Inc. \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year to Valley Trains & Tours for expenses of the Tourist Train for Shenandoah County.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 571 #66s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 571 #67s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$40,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,324,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Amherst County Museum and Historical Society \$40,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$40,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Amherst County Museum and Historical Society.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 571 #67s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, line 21, strike "0" and insert "\$500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides second year funding to the Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts for education programs, serving at-risk preschool children, their teachers and caregivers statewide.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #68s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Minnick Education Center \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Minnick Education Center.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 571 #69s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$75,000

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,064,834".

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Central Virginia Film Office \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the first year and \$75,000 GF the

second year for expenses of the Central Virginia Film Office.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item 571 #70s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"SERVE, Inc. \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year to SERVE, Inc. for expenses of the SERVE Family Shelter Project.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 571 #71s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$275,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,559,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Freedom Museum \$275,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$275,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Freedom Museum.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 571 #72s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"The Academy of Music \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Academy of Music.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #73s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,534,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Hampton University Museum Foundation \$250,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Hampton University Museum Foundation.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item 571 #74s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Blue Ridge Institution at Ferrum College \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Blue Ridge Institution at Ferrum College.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 571 #75s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$200,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 571 #76s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$500,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Paramount Theater \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Paramount Theater.)

Chief Patron: Couric Item 571 #77s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$250,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,534,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Center for the Creative Arts \$250,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Center for the Creative Arts.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 571 #78s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$40,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,324,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"James Madison Museum \$40,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$40,000 GF the second year for expenses of the James Madison Museum.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 571 #79s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$49,100 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,333,483".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Ash Lawn-Highland Summer Festival \$49,100"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$49,100 GF the second year for expenses of the Ash Lawn-Highland Summer Festival.)

Chief Patron: Forbes

Item 571 #80s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$325,647

\$328,548 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,315,481".

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,612,931".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Chesapeake Sheriff's Office \$654,195"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$325,647 GF the first year and \$328,548 GF the second year to the Chesapeake Sheriff's Office for expenses of Project Lifesaver.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #81s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Artisan Center of Virginia \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Artisan Center of Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Newman

Item 571 #82s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Old City Cemetery, to the Southern Memorial Association for the
\$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Old City Cemetery, in Lynchburg.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 571 #83s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"American Theatre \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the American Theatre, in Hampton.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 571 #84s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Historic Triangle Senior Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Historic Triangle Senior Center, in Williamsburg.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item 571 #85s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$600,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,884,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Colonial Williamsburg Foundation \$600,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$600,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #86s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Arts Festival \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Arts Festival, in Norfolk.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #87s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Jamestown 4-H Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Jamestown 4-H Center.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #88s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate
Entities-Nonstate Agencies

\$0

\$36,000 GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,320,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Kerr Place, to the Eastern Shore of Virginia Historical Society for
\$36,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$36,000 GF the second year for expenses of Kerr Place.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #89s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate
Entities-Nonstate Agencies

\$0

\$150,000 GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Lee Hall Train Station \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Lee Hall Train Station, in Newport News.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #90s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate
Entities-Nonstate Agencies

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Warwick County Courthouse \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the historic Warwick County Courthouse.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #91s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$50,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Endview Plantation \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of Endview Plantation.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #92s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$50,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Lee Hall Mansion \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of Lee Hall Mansion.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #93s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$250,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,534,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia War Museum \$250,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia War Museum.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item 571 #94s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$330,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,319,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Edgar Long Building, to the Christiansburg Industrial Institute Alumni
Association for the \$330,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$330,000 GF the first year for expenses of the Edgar Long Building, in Christiansburg.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 571 #95s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Symphony \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Symphony, in Norfolk.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 571 #96s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Suffolk High School, the Old \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for renovation of the old Suffolk High School.)

Chief Patron: Rerras

Item 571 #97s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$300,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,584,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Norfolk Botanical Garden \$300,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Norfolk Botanical Garden.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #98s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Time Travelers Program, to the Virginia Association of Museums for the \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Time Travelers Program.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #99s

Co-Patron(s): Hanger, Marsh, Martin,
Quayle, Watkins

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Great Kids Virginia, to Theatre IV for the \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Great Kids Virginia Program in twenty-nine school divisions.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #100s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mill House, to Career Support Systems, Inc. for the \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Mill House in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #101s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Richmond Ballet \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Richmond Ballet.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #102s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Hand Workshop \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Hand Workshop, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #103s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Children's Museum of Richmond \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Children's Museum of Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #104s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Richmond Boys' Choir \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Richmond Boys' Choir.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #105s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Elegba Folkore Society \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Elegba Folkore Society, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #106s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Friends Association for Children \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Friends Association for Children, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #107s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,634,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Liberty Center, to the J. Fulmer Bright Foundation for the \$350,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Liberty Center, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #108s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF
--	-----	-----------	----

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Arts Council of Richmond \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Arts Council of Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #109s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mentoring Business School, to Youth Corporation, Inc for a \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of a private mentoring business school in Hanover.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item 571 #110s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Maymont Foundation \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the

Maymont Foundation, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #111s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Barksdale Theater \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Barksdale Theater, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #112s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Harrison Museum of African American Culture \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Harrison Museum of African American Culture.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #112s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Harrison Museum of African American Culture \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Harrison Museum of African American Culture.)

Chief Patron: Rerras

Item 571 #113s

Co-Patron(s): Miller Y., Wagner

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Crispus Attucks Theater \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Crispus Attucks Theater, in Norfolk.)

Chief Patron: Rerras

Item 571 #114s

Co-Patron(s): Miller Y., Wagner

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$400,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,684,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Zoological Park \$400,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$400,000 GF the second year for capital and operating expenses of the Virginia Zoological Park, in Norfolk.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #115s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$75,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"History Museum and Historical Society of Western Virginia \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the History Museum and Historical Society of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #115s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$75,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"History Museum and Historical Society of Western Virginia \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the History Museum and Historical Society of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #116s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mill Mountain Theatre \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Mill Mountain Theatre, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Rerras Item 571 #116s

Co-Patron(s): Forbes, Miller Y.,
Quayle, Stolle, Wagner

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$850,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,134,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Chrysler Museum \$850,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$850,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Chrysler Museum, in Norfolk.)

Chief Patron: Ruff Item 571 #117s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Nat Turner Historical Society \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Nat Turner Historical Society, in Waverly.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 571 #117s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$50,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Opera Roanoke \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of Opera Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Ruff Item 571 #118s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$50,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Airfield 4-H Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Airfield 4-H Center, in Wakefield.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 571 #119s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$25,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Roanoke Ballet Theatre \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Roanoke Ballet Theatre .)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 571 #119s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 571 #119s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #119s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Roanoke Ballet Theatre \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Roanoke Ballet Theatre .)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #120s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Explore Park \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Explore Park, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #121s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$125,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,409,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Explore Park \$125,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$125,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Explore Park, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #121s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$125,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,409,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Explore Park \$125,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$125,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Explore Park, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 571 #121s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$10,284,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Sailor's Creek Visitor's Center \$2,0000,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2,000,000 GF the second year for construction of the Sailor's Creek Battlefield Park Visitor's Center.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item 571 #122s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Transportation, Virginia Museum of \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Museum of Transportation, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Ruff Item 571 #123s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$0	GFLanguage

Language:

Page 506, following line 12, insert:
"This organization is exempt from the matching requirement."

Explanation:

(This amendment exempts the Governor Albertis S. Harrison, Jr. Legacy Project from the match requirement.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 571 #123s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".
Page 509, following line 28, insert:
"Western Virginia Foundation for the Arts and Sciences \$750,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$750,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Western Virginia Foundation for the Arts and Sciences, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 571 #124s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

(This amendment provides \$125,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Explore Park, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item 571 #127s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Roanoke Symphony Orchestra \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Roanoke Symphony Orchestra.)

Chief Patron: Ticer Item 571 #127s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Lloyd House, to the City of Alexandria for the \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Lloyd House, in Alexandria.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 571 #128s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Alliance of Boys' & Girls' Clubs \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year to provide technology training for staff at the 49 Boys' and Girls' Clubs across the Commonwealth.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #128s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Science Museum of Western Virginia \$750,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$750,000 GF the second year for operating expenses of the Science Museum of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #129s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$400,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,684,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Science Museum of Western Virginia \$400,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$400,000 GF the second year for capital expenses of the Science Museum of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #130s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Transportation, Virginia Museum of \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Museum of Transportation, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #130s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$541,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,825,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Daniel Boone Visitor's Center \$541,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$541,000 GF the second year to establish the Daniel Boone Visitor's Center, at Wilderness Road State Park.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #131s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Opera Roanoke \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of Opera Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Edwards Item 571 #132s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$150,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mill Mountain Theatre \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Mill Mountain Theatre, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 571 #134s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$200,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Barter Theatre \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Barter Theatre, in Abingdon.)

Chief Patron: Edwards Item 571 #135s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

State Grants To Nonstate \$0 \$750,000 GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Western Virginia Foundation for the Arts and Sciences \$750,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$750,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Western Virginia Foundation for the Arts and Sciences, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Edwards Item 571 #136s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$10,284,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Western Virginia Foundation for the Arts and Sciences \$2,000,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2,000,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Western Virginia Foundation for the Arts and Sciences, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item 571 #137s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$140,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,424,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Powell River Project \$140,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$140,000 GF the second year for the Powell River

Project education center.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #138s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,634,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"William King Art Center \$350,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 GF the second year for expenses of the William King Art Center, in Abingdon.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #139s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$110,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,394,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Van Gough Outreach Program \$110,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$110,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Van Gough Outreach program that serves public schools in Southwest Virginia.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item 571 #140s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins, Houck, Potts,
Puckett, Reynolds

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$50,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #141s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Four Rivers 4-H Shooting Club \$50,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Four Rivers 4-H Shooting Club.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 571 #142s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$75,000

\$0 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,064,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Arlington House Estate, to Arlington County for \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the first year to renovate the slave quarters at the Arlington House estate.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #143s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$325,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,609,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Air and Space Museum \$325,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$325,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Air and Space Museum, in Hampton.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #144s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$10,284,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Air and Space Museum \$2,000,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$2,000,000 GF the second year for capital support of the Virginia Air and Space Museum, in Hampton.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #145s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Hampton History Museum \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Hampton History Museum.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #146s

Co-Patron(s): Norment

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$450,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,734,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Living Museum \$450,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$450,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Living Museum, in Newport News.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #147s

Co-Patron(s): Norment

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$7,000,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$15,284,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Living Museum \$7,000,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$7,000,000 GF the second year for capital support of the Virginia Living Museum, in Hampton.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #148s

Co-Patron(s): Norment

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$250,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,534,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Peninsula Fine Arts Center \$250,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Peninsular Fine Arts Center.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item 571 #149s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$100,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"South Tidewater Association of Ship Repairers \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for a strategic planning grant to the South Tidewater Association of Ship Repairers-STASR.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 571 #150s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$100,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,089,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Arlington County Conference Center, to Arlington County for \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the first year for a Phase III and IV Feasibility Study of the Arlington County Conference Center.)

Chief Patron: Couric

Item 571 #151s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Charlottesville-Albemarle SPCA \$750,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$750,000 GF the second year for construction of a new animal shelter.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item 571 #152s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$1,000,000

\$0 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,989,834".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

Southside Family Resource Center \$1,000,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1,000,000 GF the first year to support the Southside Family Resource Center, located in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 571 #153s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

The Menokin Foundation \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for capital expenses of the Menokin Foundation.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item 571 #154s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Arlington House \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year to restore the slave quarters at Arlington House.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 571 #155s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Fluvanna County Sheriff's Office \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Fluvanna County Sheriff's Office.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #156s

Co-Patron(s): Norment

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Air and Space Center \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year to the Virginia Air & Space Center for expenses related to the installation of an Aviation Exhibit Hall and to upgrade the existing Space Gallery.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item 571 #156s

Co-Patron(s): Norment

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Air and Space Center \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year to the Virginia Air & Space Center for expenses related to the installation of an Aviation Exhibit Hall and to upgrade the existing Space Gallery.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item 571 #157s

Co-Patron(s): Potts, Ticer, Whipple

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

Westmoreland Poor School Society.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 571 #160s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$50,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,334,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Belle Isle Safe Harbor Project, to the Kilmarnock-Irvington-White Stone Rotary Club for the \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$50,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Belle Isle Safe Harbor Project.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 571 #161s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$35,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,319,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Mary Ball Washington Museum and Library \$35,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$35,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Mary Ball Washington Museum and Library.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item 571 #162s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$15,000

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,004,834".

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Kinsale Museum \$15,000 \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$15,000 GF the first year \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Kinsale Museum.)

Chief Patron: Martin

Item 571 #163s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$200,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,484,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Camp Baker, to the Richmond Area ARC for \$200,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$200,000 GF the second year for expenses of Camp Baker.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #164s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$100,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,384,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Jettie Baker Rural Distance Learning Center, to the Town of Clintwood for the \$100,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$100,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Jettie Baker Rural Distance Learning Center, in Clintwood.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 571 #165s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$10,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,294,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Groseclose Building \$10,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$10,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Groseclose Building.)

Chief Patron: Howell

Item 571 #166s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$25,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Women in History Project, to the Virginia Foundation for Women for
the \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Women in History Project.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #167s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies	\$0	\$500,000	GF

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,784,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Bristol Train Station \$500,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$500,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Bristol Train Station.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item 571 #168s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$300,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,584,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Bristol-Washington County Children's Advocacy Center \$300,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$300,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Bristol-Washington County Children's Advocacy Center.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #169s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Harrison Museum of African American Culture \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Harrison Museum of African American Culture.)

Chief Patron: Edwards

Item 571 #170s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$75,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"History Museum and Historical Society of Western Virginia \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of the History Museum and Historical Society of Western Virginia, in Roanoke.)

Chief Patron: Edwards Item 571 #171s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$0	\$25,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Roanoke Ballet Theatre \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Roanoke Ballet Theatre .)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item 571 #172s

Nonstate Agencies	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
State Grants To Nonstate	\$20,000	\$20,000	GF
Entities-Nonstate Agencies			

Language:

Page 503, line 4, strike "\$35,989,834" and insert "\$36,009,834".

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,304,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Chesapeake Arboretum \$20,000 \$20,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$20,000 GF the first year \$20,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Chesapeake Arboretum.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 571 #173s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,034,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Virginia Sports Hall of Fame \$750,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$750,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item 571 #174s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$850,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$9,134,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Children's Museum of Virginia \$850,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$850,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Children's Museum of Virginia, in Portsmouth.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item 571 #175s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$150,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,434,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Richmond History Center, to the Valentine Museum for the \$150,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$150,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Richmond History Center, in Richmond.)

Chief Patron: Mims

Item 571 #176s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$25,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,309,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Oatlands, to the National Trust for Historic Preservation for \$25,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 GF the second year for expenses of the Oatlands. This will increase the total second year appropriation for Oatlands from \$50,000 to \$75,000.)

Chief Patron: Mims

Item 571 #177s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$75,000 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,359,383".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Wesley Church, to the Waterford Foundation for \$75,000"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$75,000 GF the second year for expenses of

Wesley Church, in Waterford.)

Chief Patron: Mims

Item 571 #178s

Nonstate Agencies

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

State Grants To Nonstate

\$0

\$17,100 GF

Entities-Nonstate Agencies

Language:

Page 503, line 5, strike "\$8,284,383" and insert "\$8,301,483".

Page 509, following line 28, insert:

"Citizens Committee for the Civil War Battles of
Aldie, Middleburg and Upperville, to the County of Loudoun for the
\$17,100"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$17,100 GF the second year for expenses of the
Citizens Committee for the Civil War Battles of Aldie, Middleburg and
Upperville.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item C-4.3 #1s

Commerce And Trade

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Agriculture And
Consumer Services

\$0

\$250,000 GF

Language:

Page 518, after line 12

"C-4.3. Planning: Southwest Virginia
Farmers' Market

\$250,000

Fund Sources: General

\$250,000".

Included in this Item is \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for
planning additional warehouse space and cold storage.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$250,000 to plan an expansion of the Southwest
Virginia Farmers' Market located in Carroll County. The facility needs additional
space for warehousing and cold storage.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-18 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Christopher Newport University

\$1,103,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 520, line 2, strike "\$4,385,000" and insert "\$5,488,000".

Page 520, line 3, strike "\$4,385,000" and insert "\$5,488,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$1,103,000 supplement of nongeneral funds to support the improvements to the Student Center. In addition, the university is authorized to finance the total project through 9(d) debt which will be supported by student fees.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-19 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Christopher Newport University

\$5,000,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 520, line 4, strike "\$23,551,000" and insert "\$28,551,000".

Page 520, line 5, strike "23,551,000" and insert "\$28,551,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$5,000,000 supplement of nongeneral funds to support the construction of a third residence hall. The project is supported by student room and board fees and is financed with 9(c) debt.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-19.1 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Christopher Newport University

\$2,500,000
(\$2,500,000)

\$0 GF
\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 520, line 8, restore the stricken language.

Page 520, line 9, strike "\$10,000,000" and insert "\$7,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores \$2.5 million in general funds provided in the 2000 Appropriations Act for the Ferguson Hall renovation project.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item C-19.15 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$15,600,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 520, after line 9, insert:

"C-19.15. Improvements: Renovate \$15,600,000
Ferguson Hall

Fund Sources: General \$15,600,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$15.6 million in general funds to support the renovation of Ferguson Hall to provide classrooms, music laboratories, studio space, a 440-seat theater/music hall and a 200-seat studio theater for the academic programs in the fine and performing arts. In addition, the annex section of the building will be renovated for physical plant operations.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item C-19.3 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$1,500,000	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 520, line 12, strike "\$1,000,000" and insert "\$2,500,000".

Page 520, line 13, strike "\$1,000,000" and insert "\$2,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$1,500,000 supplement of nongeneral funds to support the improvements to the Track Complex. In addition, the university is authorized to finance the total project through 9(d) debt which will be supported

by student fees.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-19.4 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$700,000	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 520, line 14, strike "\$1,800,000" and insert "\$2,500,000".

Page 520, line 15, strike "\$1,800,000" and insert "\$2,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$700,000 supplement of nongeneral funds to support the expansion of athletics facilities. In addition, the university is authorized to finance the total project through 9(d) debt which will be supported by student fees.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-19.55 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Christopher Newport University	\$7,900,000	\$0	GF
	\$2,000,000	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 520, after line 17, insert:

"C-19.55. Improvements: Information \$9,900,000

Technology Center / Library Addition

Fund Sources: General \$7,900,000

Higher Education Operating \$2,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$7.9 million in general funds to support the expansion and transformation of the Christopher Newport University library into an information technology center. In addition, \$2,000,000 of federal funds will be used to support this project.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-19.55 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
Christopher Newport University	\$1,300,000	\$0 GF

Language:

Page 520, after line 17, insert:

"C-19.55. New Construction: Warehouse
and Grounds Building

Fund Sources: General \$1,300,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$1.3 million in general funds to support the construction of a warehouse and grounds facility.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item C-19.55 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
Christopher Newport University	\$8,000,000	\$0 GF

Language:

Page 520, after line 17, insert:

"C-19.55. Improvements: Renovate
Gosnold Hall

Fund Sources: General \$8,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$8.0 million in general funds to support the renovation and expansion of Gosnold Hall.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item C-19.55 #4s

Co-Patron(s): Williams

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
Christopher Newport University	\$2,000,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 520, after line 17, insert:

"C-19.55. Improvements: Information Technology Center / Library Addition
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating \$2,000,000
\$2,000,000".

"Funds provided in this Item are for planning."

Explanation:

(This amendment requests \$7.9 million of general fund to plan the expansion and transformation of the Christopher Newport University library into an information technology center. In addition, \$2,000,000 of federal funds will be used to support this project.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item C-23.11 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The College Of William And Mary
In Virginia

\$0

\$1,150,000 GF

Language:

Page 521, after line 7, insert:

"C-23.11. Improvements: Renovate of Rogers Hall \$1,150,000

Fund Sources: General \$1,150,000".

"Funds provided in this Item are for planning."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to design the renovation and expansion of Rogers Hall to accommodate changes in the chemistry curriculum and program enrollments.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item C-23.40 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0

\$8,062,500 GF

Language:

Page 521, after Line 37, insert

"C-23.40. New Construction: Construct Sea Water Research Laboratory \$8,062,500

Fund Sources: General

\$8,062,500".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a 43,000 square foot central seawater laboratory. The lab would be used to improve research and training capabilities in a range of saltwater environments.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item C-23.40 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Norment

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Institute Of Marine
Science

\$0
\$0

\$13,028,000 GF
\$3,722,000 NGF

Language:

Page 521, after Line 37, insert

"C-23.40. New Construction: Construct
New Science Building

\$16,750,000

Fund Sources: General

\$13,028,000

Higher Education Operating

\$3,722,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the construction of a 68,600 square foot Biological, Fisheries, and Physical Sciences Building. This building would replace Brooke and Davis Halls which would be demolished. The demolition funding is included in this amendment. Nongeneral funds for this request would be raised from private funds and would be used to add a floor for program expansion. Planning funds were provided by the 2000 General Assembly for this project.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item C-24 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Byrne, Howell, Mims, Norment, Puller, Saslaw, Ticer

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

George Mason University

\$3,000,000
(\$3,000,000)

\$0 GF
\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 522, delete line 7.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$3.0 million of general fund to replace bonds proposed in the introduced budget bill for equipment in the Fairfax IV Academic building.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item C-25 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

George Mason University

\$1,470,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 522, line 12, strike "\$25,530,000" and insert "\$27,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides increased revenue bond authority for a housing project at George Mason University.)

Chief Patron: Whipple

Item C-27.1 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Byrne, Howell, Mims, Norment, Puller, Saslaw, Ticer

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

George Mason University

\$0
(\$36,225,000)

\$27,750,000 GF
\$8,475,000 NGF

Language:

Page 522, line 25, strike "\$43,225,000" and insert "\$7,000,000".

Page 522, line 23, strike "\$0" and insert "\$36,225,000".

Page 522, line 27, restore stricken language.

Page 522, delete lines 28 through 29.

Page 522, line 26, strike "\$0", and insert "\$27,750,000".

Page 522, line 27, strike "\$0", and insert "\$8,475,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$27,750,000 of general fund to replace bonds proposed in the introduced budget for the Arlington Campus Phase II project.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item C-27.20 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
George Mason University	\$0	\$5,850,000	GF
	\$0	\$1,950,000	NGF

Language:

Page 522, after line 30, insert:

"C-27.20. New Construction: Fairfax Research Facility \$7,800,000

Research Facility

Fund Sources: General \$5,850,000

Higher Education Operating \$1,950,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for construction of a research and administrative building on the Fairfax campus of George Mason University.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item C-27.2 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
George Mason University	\$0	\$22,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 522, after line 30, insert:

"C-27.2. New Construction: Prince William Campus, Phase III \$22,000,000

Campus, Phase III

Fund Sources: General \$22,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a 100,000 square foot facility as the third phase of the Prince William Institute of George Mason University.)

Chief Patron: Barry

Item C-27.20 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
George Mason University	\$0	\$950,000	GF

Language:

Page 522, after line 30, insert:

"C-27.20. Improvements: Kahn Building \$950,000
Fund Sources: General \$950,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment requests funding for renovations to the Kahn Building on the Arlington Campus.)

Chief Patron: Miller K. Item C-31.30 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
James Madison University	\$0	\$27,300,000	GF

Language:

Page 523, after line 16, insert:

"C-31.30. New Construction: CISAT \$27,300,000

Campus Phase 3A

Fund Sources: General \$27,300,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of the first half of the third academic building on James Madison University's CISAT Campus. Planning funds have already been appropriated for this project.)

Chief Patron: Miller K. Item C-31.30 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Trumbo

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
James Madison University	\$0	\$1,750,000	NGF

Language:

Page 523, after line 16, insert:

"C-31.30. New Construction: Maintenance \$1,750,000

Annex CISAT Campus

Fund Sources: Debt Service \$1,750,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides authority for issuance of 9(d) bonds for construction of a 24,960 square foot maintenance annex for James Madison University's CISAT Campus.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-36.1 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$1,319,000

\$0 GF

Language:

Page 524, line 11, strike "\$13,819,000" and insert "\$15,138,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a supplement to the new science building project to allow Longwood College to bid the project.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-36.2 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$5,800,000 GF

Language:

Page 524, line 14, strike "\$0" and insert "\$5,800,000".

Page 524, line 15, strike "Bond Proceeds" and insert "General".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general funds for the Jarman Auditorium project. The budget as introduced provides bond proceeds for the project.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item C-36.3 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Longwood College

\$0

\$1,500,000 NGF

Language:

Page 524, after line 15, insert:

"C-36.3. Acquisition: Land Acquisition

\$1,500,000

Blanket Authorization

Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating

\$1,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a blanket authorization that will allow Longwood College to acquire properties surrounding the campus as they become available. The source of funds is auxiliary enterprise balances.)

Chief Patron: Ruff Item C-36.3 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Longwood College	\$0	\$7,140,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 15, insert:
 "C-36.3. New Construction: Lankford Hall \$7,140,000
 Addition
 Fund Sources: General \$7,140,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a 35,000 square foot addition to Lankford Hall for consolidation of key student services such as the registrar, cashiering, and financial aid.)

Chief Patron: Ruff Item C-36.3 #3s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Longwood College	\$0	\$8,200,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 15, insert:
 "C-36.3. New Construction: \$8,200,000
 Bedford/Wygal Connector
 Fund Sources: General \$8,200,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a 40,000 square foot connector between the fine arts and music buildings on the Longwood College campus. The project will consolidate and provide additional space for growing arts programs.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-36.3 #4s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Longwood College	\$0	\$750,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 15, insert:

"C-36.3. Improvements: Storm Water Management System	\$750,000
--	-----------

Fund Sources: General	\$750,000".
-----------------------	-------------

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Longwood College to develop a comprehensive storm water management system, in compliance with Virginia law and regulations.)

Chief Patron: Chichester	Item C-36.3 #5s
--------------------------	-----------------

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Longwood College	\$0	\$1,740,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 15, insert:

"C-36.3. Improvements: Heating Plant Modernization	\$1,740,000
--	-------------

Fund Sources: General	\$1,740,000".
-----------------------	---------------

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for replacement of two failing boiler units in the heating plant, as recommended by the Department of General Services.)

Chief Patron: Chichester	Item C-39.10 #1s
--------------------------	------------------

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Mary Washington College	\$0	\$8,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 27, insert

"C-39.10. New Construction: Construct James Monroe Center, Phase II	\$8,000,000
---	-------------

Fund Sources: General

\$8,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to construct a second building at the James Monroe Center of Mary Washington College. The building will total 60,000 square feet and contain classroom, computer lab, auditorium, and faculty office spaces.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-39.10 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Mary Washington College

\$0

\$4,600,000 NGF

Language:

Page 524, after line 27, insert

"C-39.10. New Construction: Alumni Center

\$4,600,000

Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating

\$4,600,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to construct an Alumni Center at Mary Washington College. The project will be funded through private gifts.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item C-40.15 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Mary Washington College

\$0

\$5,000,000 NGF

Language:

Page 524, after line 32, insert:

"C-40.15. Acquisition: Acquire Land

\$5,000,000

Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds

\$5,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides authority to borrow \$5.0 million of 9(d) debt to purchase a 4.5 acre tract of developed commercial property. Annual debt payments will be made from auxiliary program revenues.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-40.2 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Melchers-Monroe Memorials	\$0	\$3,800,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, line 40, strike "\$0" and insert "\$3,800,000".
Page 524, strike line 42.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the expansion of Belmont Studio at Melchers-Monroe. Planning funds were provided by the 2000 General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-40.30 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Melchers-Monroe Memorials	\$0	\$80,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 42, insert
"C-40.30. Improvements: Roof
Replacement at Belmont
Fund Sources: General
\$0". \$80,000
\$80,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the roof replacement of the Belmont house at Melchers-Monroe Memorials.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-40.30 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Melchers-Monroe Memorials	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 524, after line 42, insert
"C-40.30. Improvements: Fire Suppression
and Security System at the James Monroe
Museum
\$350,000

Fund Sources: General

\$350,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a fire suppression and security system to protect the James Monroe artifacts and papers stored in the building.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item C-42.4 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Marsh, Miller Y., Rerras

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Norfolk State University

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 525, after line 27, insert:

"C-42.4. New Construction: Construct
RISE Center

\$1,000,000

Fund Sources: General

\$1,000,000".

"Funds provided in this Item are for planning."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to design a new Research and Innovation to Support Empowerment (RISE) Center, a multipurpose education and research facility to house applied technology development, business incubation, and workforce development programs.)

Chief Patron: Stolle

Item C-42.4 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Marsh, Miller Y., Rerras

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Norfolk State University

\$0

\$18,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 525, after line 27, insert:

"C-42.4. New Construction: Construct
RISE Center

\$18,000,000

Fund Sources: General

\$18,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a new Research and Innovation to Support Empowerment (RISE) Center, a multipurpose education and research facility to house applied technology development, business incubation, and workforce development programs.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item C-42.4 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Marsh, Miller Y., Rerras

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Norfolk State University	\$0	\$7,250,000	GF

Language:

Page 525, after line 27, insert:

"C-42.4. New Construction: Wilson Hall Addition	\$7,250,000
--	-------------

Fund Sources: General	\$7,250,000".
-----------------------	---------------

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of an additional wing to Wilson Hall to consolidate support and student services.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item C-43.2 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Old Dominion University	\$0	\$6,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 525, line 43, strike "\$0" and insert "\$6,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for fixed and moveable equipment in the new building for engineering and computational sciences, which was authorized in the 2000 Session of the General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Quayle Item C-44.20 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Old Dominion University	\$0	\$4,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. Improvements: Campus Infrastructure	\$4,000,000
Fund Sources: General	\$4,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for telecommunications, sidewalks, lighting and sewer infrastructure projects on the Old Dominion University Campus.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-44.20 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Old Dominion University	\$0	\$6,750,000	GF
	\$0	\$2,250,000	NGF

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. New Construction: Construct Tri-Cities Center	\$9,000,000
Fund Sources: General	\$6,750,000
Higher Education Operating	\$2,250,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a new 50,000 square foot building on the Tidewater Community College campus in Chesapeake to replace the Old Dominion University Tri-Cities Higher Education Center on the Portsmouth campus. The project will be funded with general funds and funds provided by the City of Chesapeake.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-44.20 #3s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Old Dominion University	\$0	\$6,684,000	GF
-------------------------	-----	-------------	----

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. Improvements: Renovate Hughes Hall	\$6,684,000
Fund Sources: General	\$6,684,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for renovation of Hughes Hall, which houses computing and communication services. The project will update building systems and reconfigure space.)

Chief Patron: Quayle	Item C-44.20 #4s
----------------------	------------------

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Old Dominion University	\$0	\$10,319,000	GF

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. Improvements: Renovate Technology Building	\$10,319,000
Fund Sources: General	\$10,319,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for renovation of the Technology Building to upgrade the facility's structure and major systems, and consolidate the College of Health Sciences within the facility.)

Chief Patron: Quayle	Item C-44.20 #5s
----------------------	------------------

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Old Dominion University	\$0	\$1,098,000	GF

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. Improvements: Renovate Chemistry Building	\$1,098,000
Fund Sources: General	\$1,098,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for renovation of three laboratories in the

Chemistry Building to address safety and environmental concerns.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-44.20 #6s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Old Dominion University

\$0

\$903,000 GF

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. Improvements: Roadways and
Infrastructure on 43rd Street

\$903,000

Fund Sources: General

\$903,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for Old Dominion University, in conjunction with the City of Norfolk, to improve roadways, sidewalks, lighting and other infrastructure along both sides of a street that borders the campus.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-44.20 #7s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Old Dominion University

\$0

\$500,000 GF

Language:

Page 526, after line 8, insert:

"C-44.20. Improvements: Energy
Conservation Projects

\$500,000

Fund Sources: General

\$500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for energy management projects in Kaufman Hall and Mills Godwin Life Sciences Building.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item C-45.70 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Edwards, Hawkins, Houck, Lambert, Marye, Miller Y., Norment,
Quayle, Reynolds, Wampler

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Radford University

\$0

\$750,000 GF

Language:

Page 526, after line 35, insert:

"C-45.70. New Construction: Fine Arts Facility \$750,000

Fund Sources: General \$750,000".

Funds provided in this Item are for planning.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to design a 58,000 square foot academic facility for the College of Visual and Performing Arts. The new facility will replace dated, inadequate space for the growing programs.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo Item C-45.70 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Edwards, Hawkins, Houck, Lambert, Marye, Miller Y., Norment, Quayle, Reynolds, Wampler

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Radford University	\$0	\$2,500,000	NGF

Language:

Page 526, after line 35, insert:

"C-45.70. Improvements: Renovate Floyd Residence Hall \$2,500,000

Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating \$2,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$2.5 million nongeneral fund authorization for renovation of Floyd Residence Hall. Auxiliary reserve funds will finance the project.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-46.1 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia	\$3,500,000	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 527, line 11, strike "\$9,400,000" and insert "\$12,900,000".

Page 527, after line 12 insert:

"Higher Education Operating \$3,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a nongeneral fund supplement to the Fayerweather Hall and Art Studio project. The supplement, to be funded from private gifts, would be used for site development and digital arts labs.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-49 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$9,000,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 527, line 29, strike "\$1,619,000" and insert "\$10,619,000".

Page 527, line 30, strike "\$1,619,000" and insert "\$4,619,000".

Page 527, after line 30 insert:

"Bond Proceeds \$6,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$9.0 million nongeneral fund supplement to the Lambeth Field Residence Area project. This phase of the project will replace HVAC systems and address asbestos and accessibility problems. The supplement includes \$6.0 million from 9(d) bonds, and \$3.0 million from auxiliary funds. Debt service will be funded with auxiliary funds.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-49.1 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$14,000,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 527, line 35, strike "\$7,000,000" and insert "\$21,000,000".

Page 527, after line 36, insert:

"Higher Education Operating \$14,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a supplement from private gifts to the Materials Science Building project included in the budget as introduced. The funding will provide another 50,000 square feet of space for the project.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-54 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$3,000,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 528, line 8, strike "\$5,000,000" and insert "\$8,000,000".

Page 528, line 9, strike "\$5,000,000" and insert "\$6,000,000".

Page 528, after line 9 insert:

"Higher Education Operating: \$2,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$3.0 million nongeneral fund supplement to the Aquatic and Fitness Center project. The supplement will allow for completion of the 48,000 square foot addition. The supplement includes \$1.0 million from 9(d) bonds, and \$2.0 million from auxiliary funds. Debt service will be funded with auxiliary funds.)

Chief Patron: Potts Item C-60.80 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$0	\$243,750 GF

Language:

Page 529, After Line 16, insert

"C-60.80. Planning: Blandy Farm \$243,750

Education Center

Fund Sources: General \$243,750".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides planning funds for a 13,000 square foot Education Center for the State Arboretum.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-60.80 #2s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$8,000,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:

"C-60.80. New Construction: Renovate \$8,000,000

Science and Engineering Labs
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating \$8,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an \$8.0 million nongeneral fund authorization for major laboratory and vivarium renovations in science and engineering buildings at the University of Virginia. Funding for the project will be provided by gifts and grant awards.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-60.80 #3s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$3,500,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:
"C-60.80. Improvements: Renovate Steam Tunnels \$3,500,000
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating \$3,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$3.5 million nongeneral fund authorization for the repair and replacement of steam tunnels in the Health Sciences Center. Funding for the project will be provided by utilities improvement funds.)

Chief Patron: Chichester Item C-60.80 #4s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02
University Of Virginia	\$2,100,000	\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:
"C-60.80. Improvements: Renovate Withers-Brown Hall \$2,100,000
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating \$2,100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$2.1 million nongeneral fund authorization for

the renovation of faculty office space in the University of Virginia law school complex. Funding for the project will be provided by gifts.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-60.80 #5s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$13,000,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:

"C-60.80. Acquisition: Engineering and
Applied Science Research Building

\$13,000,000

Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating
Bond Proceeds

\$4,000,000

\$9,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$21.0 million nongeneral fund authorization for the acquisition of a 75,000 gross square foot dry lab research building for the School of Engineering and Applied Science. The building will be built by the University Foundation at its Fontaine Research Park. The project will be funded with 9(d) bonds and indirect cost recoveries. Debt service and operating costs will be paid with indirect cost recoveries.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-60.80 #6s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$17,000,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:

"C-60.80. Acquisition: Medical Research
Building

\$17,000,000

Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds

\$17,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$17.0 million nongeneral fund authorization for the acquisition of a 73,000 gross square foot dry lab research building for the School of Engineering and Applied Science. The building will be built by the University Foundation at its Fontaine Research Park. The project will be funded

with 9(d) bonds with debt service and operating costs to be paid from indirect cost recoveries.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-60.80 #7s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$10,800,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:

"C-60.80. New Construction: Health
Sciences Center Parking Deck

\$10,800,000

Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds

\$10,800,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a \$10.8 million nongeneral fund authorization for the construction of a 600 vehicle parking structure for the Health Sciences Center. The project will be funded with 9(d) bonds with debt service and operating costs to be paid from parking fees.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-60.80 #8s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

University Of Virginia

\$5,000,000

\$0 GF

\$2,700,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 529, after line 16, insert:

"C-60.80. Improvements: Supplement to
Clark Hall Renovation (15880)

\$7,700,000

Fund Sources: General

\$5,000,000

Higher Education Operating

\$2,700,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a combination of general funds and private funds to supplement the Clark Hall renovation project, funded in 1999. The supplement will offset high bids and unanticipated rock excavation.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At Wise	\$0	\$4,325,000	GF

Language:

Page 531, line 5, strike "\$0" and insert "\$4,325,000".
Page 531, delete line 8.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general funds for the renovation of Crockett Hall. The project was funded as a bond project in the introduced budget.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item C-68.30 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At Wise	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 531, after line 11 insert
"C-68.30. New Construction: Regional Convocation Center." \$350,000
Fund Sources: General \$350,000".

"Funds provided in this Item are for planning.)

Explanation:

(This amendment provides planning funds for a regional Convocation Center to serve economic, tourism and educational needs. The facility would provide space for the Center for teaching Excellence as well as convention, meeting, and event space for the College and the region.)

Chief Patron: Wampler

Item C-68.3 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At	\$0	\$6,490,000	GF

Wise

Language:

Page 531, after line 11, insert:

"C-68.3. Improvements: Renovate Drama Building
Fund Sources: General \$6,490,000
\$6,490,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for the renovation and expansion of the Drama Building at UVA-Wise.)

Chief Patron: Wampler Item C-68.3 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Puckett

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
University Of Virginia's College At Wise	\$0	\$2,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 531, after line 11, insert:

"C-68.3. Improvements: Storm Drainage Facility
Fund Sources: General \$2,000,000
\$2,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a storm drainage facility and major site improvements.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item C-73 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Commonwealth University Language

Language:

Page 531, line 34, strike "\$16,345,000" and insert "\$3,345,000".

Page 531, after line 34, insert:

"Bond Proceeds.....\$13,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment substitutes \$13.0 million in bond proceeds for a like amount of higher education operating funds for construction of the addition to the Massey Cancer Center.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-84.30 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Commonwealth
University

\$1,403,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 534, after line 17, insert:

"C-84.30. New Construction: Gladding
Residence Hall Addition

\$1,403,000

Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds

\$1,403,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional 9(d) debt authority for the Gladding Residence Hall Addition.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-84.30 #3s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Commonwealth
University

Language

Language:

Page 534, after line 17, insert:

"C-84.30 The General Assembly authorizes Virginia Commonwealth University, subject to the approval of the Governor, to enter into a ground lease with Freedom House for property located on 17th Street in Richmond, Virginia for purposes of construction of a social services facility. The property will be leased for an initial term of 40 years, with four 5-year renewal options, at a cost of \$1.00 per year."

Explanation:

(This amendment requests approval for Virginia Commonwealth University to

lease approximately 2.38 acres of university owned land on 17th Street in Richmond, Virginia to the Freedom House for purposes of constructing a social services facility.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-84.30 #4s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Commonwealth
University

Language

Language:

Page 534, after line 17, insert:

"C-84.30 The General Assembly authorizes Virginia Commonwealth University, subject to the approval of the Governor, to convey to the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority the properties located at 603 North 7th and 704 North Leigh Streets and 616 North 8th Street for the purpose of constructing new buildings at the Research Park. The properties at 603 North 7th and 704 North Leigh Streets shall be conveyed at a cost not less than \$138,000. The property at 616 North 8th Street shall be conveyed at a cost not less than \$231,000."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-84.30 #5s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Commonwealth
University

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$11,357,060 NGF

Language:

Page 534, after line 17, insert:

"C-84.30. New Construction: Construct
Academic Parking Deck III

\$11,357,060

Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating
Bond Proceeds

\$2,000,000

\$9,357,060".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding authorization for construction of a parking deck.)

Chief Patron: Reynolds

Item C-97.10 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Hawkins

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College
System

\$0

\$1,250,000 GF

Language:

Page 536, after Line 40, insert
"C-97.10. Improvements: Learning
Resources Center, Patrick Henry
Fund Sources: General

\$1,250,000

\$1,250,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to renovate the Learning Resources Center at Patrick Henry Community College to include upgrade of the HVAC System, electrical infrastructure. fire protection systems, asbestos abatement, and lead paint management.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-99 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College
System

\$0

\$7,639,475 GF

Language:

Page 537, line 2, strike "\$0" and insert "\$7,639,475".
Page 537, line 3, strike "\$0" and insert "\$7,639,475".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds for critical repairs and replacement of major mechanical systems to ensure a healthy environment at five community colleges: Thomas Nelson-\$1,578,320; Blue Ridge-\$1,662,000; Dabney S. Lancaster-\$450,000; Virginia Highlands-\$2,756,800; and Southwest Virginia-\$1,192,355.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item C-103 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College System \$0 \$6,174,100 GF

Language:

Page 537, line 23, strike "\$0" and insert "\$6,174,100".

Page 537, after line 24 insert:

"General \$6,174,100".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides construction funds for a new learning resources center at Southwest Virginia Community College. Planning funds from nongeneral funds sources were provided in the 2000 General Assembly session.)

Chief Patron: Hawkins

Item C-104 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College System

\$0	\$4,345,450	GF
\$0	\$1,113,365	NGF

Language:

Page 537, line 26, strike "\$0" and insert "\$5,458,815".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general funds for construction of the Central Virginia Community College Manufacturing Technologies Building. Planning funds were provided by the 2000 General Assembly.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Item C-104.15 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College System

\$0	\$7,500,000	GF
\$0	\$1,500,000	NGF

Language:

Page 537, after line 36, insert:

"C-104.15. New Construction: Culpeper Technical Center	\$9,000,000
--	-------------

Fund Sources: General	\$7,500,000
-----------------------	-------------

Trust and Agency	\$1,500,000".
------------------	---------------

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to construct the Culpeper Technical Center of Germanna Community College.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item C-104.40 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Miller K.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$0	\$7,236,700	GF
System	\$0	\$1,250,000	NGF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. New Construction: Construct Science Laboratory Building, Lord Fairfax Fund Sources: General Trust and Agency	\$8,486,700 \$7,236,700 \$1,250,000".
--	---

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a 33,000 square foot Science Laboratory Building and renovation of five old labs at Lord Fairfax Community College. Planning funds for the project were provided in the 1994-96 biennium.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item C-104.40 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$0	\$70,000	GF
System			

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert

"C-104.40. New Construction: Construct Workforce Training and Technology Center, Southside Virginia Fund Sources: General	\$70,000 \$70,000".
--	--------------------------------

"Funds provided in this Item are for planning."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for a workforce training and technology center to be located at Fort Pickett.)

Chief Patron: Quayle

Item C-104.4 #1s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Community College System

Language

Language:

Page 538, after line 3 insert:

"C-104.40 The State Board for Community Colleges, with the approval of the Governor as otherwise provided by law, is authorized to accept title, at no cost to the Commonwealth, of certain real property described generally as twenty acres, more or less, off Route 738 (Kenyon Road) for use by Tidewater Community College at the Oliver Kermit Hobbs Campus, City of Suffolk, Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item C-104.40 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Barry, Byrne, Chichester, Howell, Mims, Puller, Saslaw, Ticer, Whipple

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Community College System

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$400,000 GF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. Improvements: Manassas Entrance, Northern Virginia

\$400,000

Fund Sources: General

\$400,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to create a controlled intersection at the main entrance to the Manassas Campus of Northern Virginia Community College.)

Chief Patron: Miller K.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$0	\$334,000	GF
	\$0	\$12,000	NGF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:
 "C-104.40. New Construction: Construct Humanities and Performing Arts Building, Blue Ridge
 Fund Sources: General Trust and Agency

\$346,000
 \$334,000
 \$12,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to complete architectural plans for the construction of a 23,500 square foot classroom building to house the college's humanities, fine and performing arts programs.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item C-104.40 #5s

Co-Patron(s): Marye

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$0	\$2,327,739	GF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:
 "C-104.40. Improvements: Campus Renovations, Wytheville
 Fund Sources: General

\$2,327,739
 \$2,327,739".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for renovation of five buildings on the Wytheville Community College campus.)

Chief Patron: Stolle Item C-104.40 #6s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$0	\$13,992,000	GF
System	\$0	\$1,474,000	NGF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. New Construction: Construct Academic Building - Virginia Beach Campus, Tidewater

Fund Sources: General \$13,992,000
Trust and Agency \$1,474,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a new 80,000 square foot academic building on the Virginia Beach campus of Tidewater Community College.)

Chief Patron: Puckett Item C-104.40 #7s

Co-Patron(s): Marye

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$0	\$100,000	NGF
System			

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. New Construction: Auditorium, Wytheville \$100,000

Fund Sources: Trust and Agency \$100,000".

"Funds provided in this Item are for planning."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to plan for an auditorium on the Wytheville Community College campus.)

Chief Patron: Williams Item C-104.40 #8s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College	\$0	\$2,203,440	GF

System

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. Improvements: Campus
Renovations, Thomas Nelson

\$2,203,440

Fund Sources: General

\$2,203,440".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for campus renovations at Thomas Nelson Community College resulting from the completion of the new instructional facility.)

Chief Patron: Potts

Item C-104.40 #9s

Education: Higher Education

Virginia Community College
System

Language

Language:

Page 534, after line 17, insert:

"C-104.40. 1. The State Board for Community Colleges, with the approval of the Governor as otherwise provided by law, is authorized to convey title, at no cost, to the Lord Fairfax Community College Educational Foundation, Inc., for certain real property described generally as 10 acres, more or less, of the central portion of the Middletown Campus

2. The conveyance provided for in this section is authorized for the beneficial purpose of constructing an academic facility with an estimated cost of \$13 million. The cost of construction shall be borne entirely by nonstate sources.

3. The conveyance shall further provide that the plans and specifications for any facilities to be provided shall be approved by the State Board for Community Colleges, and that title to said property shall not be further conveyed to any other entity or individual other than the Commonwealth."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Williams

Item C-104.40 #10s

Education: Higher Education

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Virginia Community College System	\$0	\$11,000,000	NGF
-----------------------------------	-----	--------------	-----

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. New Construction: Virginia Peninsula Workforce Development Center	\$11,000,000
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds	\$11,000,000".

"The Virginia College Building Authority is authorized to issue bonds to finance or refinance this project. Upon completion of the financing, an amount equal to the pro rata share of the debt service on bonds allocable to the project, but not in excess of the amount specified in paragraph R.1. of Item 227, shall be transferred to Item 291 herein. The local match provisions of Item 227 R.4 shall continue in effect."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the refinancing of the Virginia Peninsula Workforce Center through the Virginia College Building Authority. The refinancing would replace a capital lease-purchase agreement.)

Chief Patron: Stosch	Item C-104.40 #11s
----------------------	--------------------

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$0	\$14,399,500	GF
	\$0	\$705,000	NGF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. New Construction: Construct Parham Campus Phase IV, J. Sargeant Reynolds	\$15,104,500
Fund Sources: General Trust and Agency	\$14,399,500 \$705,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of an 80,000 square foot library and instructional facility on the Parham Road campus of J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item C-104.40 #12s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Community College System	\$0	\$2,414,000	GF
	\$0	\$1,440,000	NGF

Language:

Page 538, after line 3, insert:

"C-104.40. New Construction: Construct Workforce Training and Technology Center, J. Sargeant Reynolds	\$3,854,000
---	-------------

Fund Sources: General

\$2,414,000

Trust and Agency

\$440,000

Bond Proceeds

\$1,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of a 24,0000 square foot workforce development and technology training center on the Parham Road campus of J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College. The new facility will replace leased space.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-105.05 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Military Institute	\$0	\$800,000	GF

Language:

Page 538, line 17, strike "\$0" and insert "\$800,000".

Page 538, after line 19 insert:

"General \$800,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general funds to allow Virginia Military Institute to plan the renovation of Nichols Engineering Hall.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item C-111 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute And	\$56,800,000	\$0	NGF

State University

Language:

Page 539, line 5, strike "\$26,000,000" and insert "\$82,800,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional 9(d) revenue bond authorization for Phases I and II of the Lane Stadium expansion. Student fees will not be impacted by the project.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item C-116 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute And State University	\$0	\$24,394,000	GF

Language:

Page 539, line 18, strike "\$0" and insert "\$24,394,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$24.4 million for the second phase of the Bioinformatics Proejct at Virginia Tech.)

Chief Patron: Marye

Item C-118.5 #1s

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Cooperative Extension And Agricultural Experiment Station	\$0	\$23,593,000	GF

Language:

Page 540, after line 34 insert:

"C-118.5. New Construction: Construct Agriculture and Natural Resources

Research Facility (16080)

Fund Sources: General \$23,593,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds for construction of an 82,000 square foot laboratory facility for agriculture and natural resources. Planning funds of \$1.6 million were provided for the project in the 1998-2000 biennium.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item C-118.5 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Wagner

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia Cooperative Extension And Agricultural Experiment Station	\$300,000	\$0	GF

Language:

Page 540, after line 34 insert:

"C-118.5. Improvements: Replace
Hampton Roads Facility (16236

\$300,000

Fund Sources: General \$300,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a supplement to a project to replace a wing of the Hampton Roads Extension Facility. The project was authorized with \$1,345,000 in the 1998-2000 biennium, however recent construction bids have been in excess of the appropriation.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item C-122.40 #1s

Co-Patron(s): Lambert, Lucas, Maxwell, Miller Y.

Education: Higher Education	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Virginia State University	\$0	\$15,100,000	GF

Language:

Page 541, after line 24, insert:

"C-122.40. New Construction: Construct
Science and Technology Building

\$15,100,000

Fund Sources: General \$15,100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$15.1 million in general funds to construct a new

80,000 square foot science and technology academic building.)

Chief Patron: Marsh

Item C-122.40 #2s

Co-Patron(s): Maxwell, Miller Y.

Education: Higher Education

Virginia State University

Language

Language:

Page 541, after line 24, insert:

"C-122.40 The General Assembly herewith authorizes Virginia State University to transfer unexpended capital outlay appropriation from the projects enumerated in Items C-119 through C-122.30 and any other unexpended appropriations for capital projects of the university for the sole purpose of addressing the unfunded capital needs identified in its Institutional Performance Agreement as submitted on October 6, 2000. Such transfers shall otherwise be made in accordance with §4-4.01m of this act."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides language that permits Virginia State University to use unexpended appropriations from capital outlay projects to address capital needs identified in its Institutional Performance Agreement.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-125 #1s

Education: Other

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

FY 00-01

\$2,958,000

FY 01-02

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 542, line 4, strike "\$24,783,000" and insert "\$27,741,000".

Page 542, line 6, strike "\$24,783,000" and insert "\$27,741,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional bond authority for the Jamestown Gallery project.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-125 #2s

Education: Other

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

FY 00-01

\$16,000,000

FY 01-02

\$0 GF

(\$16,000,000)

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 542, line 5, restore stricken language.

Page 542, line 5, strike "\$8,856,000" and insert "\$16,000,000".

Page 542, line 6, strike "\$24,783,000" and insert "\$8,783,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general funds to the Jamestown Gallery project.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-126 #1s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

\$5,269,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 542, line 8, strike "\$459,000" and insert "\$5,728,000".

Page 542, after line 9, insert:

"Bond Proceeds.....\$5,269,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides Virginia Public Building Authority bond authorization for the Jamestown Entrance Plaza, Parking Lots and Roadways project.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-127 #1s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

\$1,533,000

\$0 NGF

Language:

Page 542, line 13, strike "\$255,000" and insert "\$1,788,000".

Page 542, after line 14, insert:

"Bond Proceeds.....\$1,533,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides Virginia Public Building Authority bond authorization for the Jamestown Riverfront Support Area project.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-131 #1s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$487,000	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 542, line 28, strike "\$43,000" and insert "\$530,000".

Page 542, after line 29, insert:

"Bond Proceeds.....\$487,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides Virginia Public Building Authority bond authorization for the Jamestown Maintenance Building project.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-133 #1s

Education: Other	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$617,000	\$0	GF
	(\$617,000)	\$0	NGF

Language:

Page 542, line 37, restore stricken language.

Page 542, line 38, strike "\$1,984,000" and insert "\$1,367,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general fund to the Jamestown Fort project.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item C-137.15 #1s

Education: Other

The Science Museum Of Virginia

Language

Language:

Page 543, after line 22, insert:

"C-137.15 New Construction: Construct Belmont Bay Life Sciences Center (16537)

1. The General Assembly hereby authorizes the Science Museum of Virginia, George Mason University and the Department of the Treasury to contract with Prince William County, it's agents or instrumentalities, for financing, acquisition, construction and equipping of a new science center and academic and educational laboratory facility.

2. The Museum and the University are authorized to enter into a lease agreement with respect to such building, subject to the written approval of the Governor and the following conditions. Real property sufficient upon which to construct the facility shall be conveyed to the Commonwealth, in fee simple, at no cost to the Commonwealth or Prince William County. Lease payments by the Commonwealth for the facility shall not exceed \$ 3,700,000 annually. Annual payments shall be sufficient to pay all debt service and administrative expenses on any bonds issued for the facility by Prince William County, its agents or instrumentalities. Such bonds shall provide amounts sufficient for the planning, acquisition, construction, and equipping of the building, including issuance costs and any reserve fund and all interest on the bonds prior to the beginning of the lease payments. The terms and structure of such bonds shall be approved by the Treasury Board as provided in §2.1-179 (7), Code of Virginia. The lease shall be for a term of not more than 21 years and shall provide that, upon the expiration of its term and the payment of the bonds, the building shall convey to the Commonwealth at no additional cost.

3. It is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate general fund revenues sufficient to pay lease payments.

4. Prior to execution, such lease shall be subject to the reviews and approvals prescribed by §§2.1-179 and 2.1-504.2, Code of Virginia and §§ 4-3.03 and 4-5.09 of this act.

5. The leased facility generally shall be composed of museum galleries and exhibit spaces, laboratories, offices, and ancillary areas for operations of the Science Museum of Virginia and George Mason University, estimated at 170,000 square feet, more or less."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides authorization to construct an approximately 170,000 square foot museum, classroom and laboratory facility, to be jointly occupied by the Science Museum of Virginia and George Mason University in Prince William County adjacent to the Potomac and Occoquan Rivers. The project would be financed through Prince William County, and leased to the Commonwealth.)

Chief Patron: Colgan

Item C-137.2 #1s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Education: Other

The Science Museum Of Virginia

Language

Language:

Page 533, after line 25 insert:

"C-137.25 New Construction: Construct Danville Science Center Addition (16538)

1. The General Assembly hereby authorizes the Science Museum of Virginia and the Department of the Treasury to contract with the City of Danville, it's agents or instrumentalities, for financing, acquisition, construction and equipping of a new science center and academic and educational laboratory facility.

2. The Museum is authorized to enter into a lease agreement with respect to such building, subject to the written approval of the Governor and the following conditions. Lease payments by the Commonwealth for the facility shall not exceed \$ 400,000 annually. Annual payments shall be sufficient to pay all debt service and administrative expenses on any bonds issued for the facility by the City of Danville, it's agents or instrumentalities. Such bonds shall provide amounts sufficient for the planning, acquisition, construction, and equipping of the building, including issuance costs and any reserve fund and all interest on the bonds prior to the beginning of the lease payments. The terms and structure of such bonds shall be approved by the Treasury Board as provided in §2.1-179 (7), Code of Virginia. The lease shall be for a term of not more that 21 years and shall provide that, upon the expiration of its term and the payment of the bonds, the building shall convey to the Commonwealth at no additional cost.

3. It is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate general fund revenues sufficient to pay lease payments.

4. Prior to execution, such lease shall be subject to the reviews and approvals prescribed by §§2.1-179 and 2.1-504.2, Code of Virginia and §§ 4-3.03 and 4-5.09 of this act.

5. The leased facility generally shall be composed of museum galleries, theater and exhibit spaces, and ancillary areas for operations of the Science Museum of Virginia, estimated at 34,000 square feet, more or less. "

Explanation:

(This amendment provides supplemental funds through a lease arrangement to

construct an approximately 34,000 square foot addition to the Danville Science Center for museum facilities and certain educational programs currently located at the Danville Community College.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-137.30 #1s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Science Museum Of Virginia

\$0

\$1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 543, after line 25, insert:

"C-137.30. New Construction: Planning for
Aviation Museum Addition, Phase I

\$1,000,000

Fund Sources: General

\$1,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to design an approximately 100,000 square foot addition to the Virginia Aviation Museum at Richmond International Airport. The project contemplates providing added exhibit space, parking, and aprons/ramps for "fly-ins".)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-137.30 #2s

Education: Other

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

The Science Museum Of Virginia

\$0

\$15,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 543, after line 25, insert:

"C-137.30. New Construction: Aviation
Museum Addition, Phase I

\$15,000,000

Fund Sources: General

\$15,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to construct an approximately 100,000 square foot addition to the Virginia Aviation Museum at Richmond International Airport. The project contemplates providing added exhibit space, parking, and aprons/ramps for "fly-ins".)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item C-145 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$8,000,000	GF

Language:

Page 546, line 11, strike "\$1,686,000" and insert "\$9,686,000".
Page 546, after line 11, insert "Fund Sources: General\$8,000,000".
Page 546, line 12, strike "Fund Sources:".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional \$8.0 million of general fund support for the state parks' maintenance reserve projects. The amendment reflects the recommendations of the Commission on the Future of the Environment.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item C-146.4 #1s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$25,000	GF

Language:

Page 546, after line 23
"C-146.4. Planning: Extend New River Trail to the Town of Pulaski \$25,000
Fund Sources: General \$25,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$25,000 to do the survey and engineering work associated with the extension of the New River Trail from the present terminus at Xaloy to points within the town of Pulaski.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-146.4 #2s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$295,000	GF

Language:

Page 546, after line 28
 "C-146.4. Acquisition: York River State Park
 Fund Sources: General \$295,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support to purchase some 45-acres immediately adjacent to the York River State Park entrance. The property is strategically located between the state park and portions of the federally designated Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve.)

Chief Patron: Norment Item C-146.4 #3s

Natural Resources	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Conservation And Recreation	\$0	\$180,000	GF

Language:

Page 546, after line 28
 "C-146.4. New Construction: York River State Park Fishing Pier
 Fund Sources: General \$180,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general fund support to construct a fishing pier (12 feet wide, 400 feet long) at Croaker Landing on the York River. The facility will be handicap accessible and equipped with side rails.)

Chief Patron: Hanger Item C-161 #1s

Public Safety

Department Of Corrections, Central Activities Language

Language:

Page 549, following line 9, insert:
 "The location of the program for sexually violent predators shall be a secure location not in proximity to children's programs and the decision on location and design of any such program shall be made in consultation with the Chairmen of

the Senate Finance and Rehabilitation and Social Services Committees and the House Appropriations and Health, Welfare and Institutions Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item C-176 #1s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of Corrections,
Central Activities

\$0

\$8,600,000 GF

Language:

Page 551, line 6, strike "\$0" and insert "\$8,600,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$8,600,000 the second year from the general fund for construction of a new water treatment plant for the James River Correctional Center, serving all of the adult and juvenile correctional centers in the area, the Goochland campus of the J. Sergeant Reynolds Community College, and the Goochland County Courthouse area.)

Chief Patron: Trumbo

Item C-184.4 #1s

Public Safety

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

Department Of State Police

\$110,000

\$0 GF

Language:

Page 554, line 27, strike "\$233,000" and insert "\$343,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$110,000 the first year from the general fund to expand the scope of the Clifton Forge area headquarters capital outlay project. The original project as funded by the 2000 General Assembly was to renovate and expand the existing office. With these additional funds, the department will be able to construct a new area headquarters building in a new location in an industrial park.)

Chief Patron: Puckett

Item C-184.50 #1s

Public Safety	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of State Police	\$0	\$350,000	GF

Language:

Page 554, following line 36, insert:

"C-184.50. New Construction: Construct \$350,000

Wytheville Area Headquarters (xxxxx)

Fund Sources: General \$350,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides \$350,000 the second year from the general fund for construction of a new area office in Wytheville.)

Chief Patron: Bolling

Item C-187 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

Language

Language:

Page 555, after line 36, insert:

"D. The Department of Transportation may transfer land on Route 604 in New Kent County to the County for its purposes."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the transfer of land on Route 604 in New Kent County to the County. Currently, the New Kent Area Headquarters is located on this land. Land for a new location has been acquired. A separate amendment provides general funds for the construction of the new area headquarters.)

Chief Patron: Hanger

Item C-193 #1s

Transportation

Department Of Transportation

FY 00-01

FY 01-02

\$0

\$8,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 556, line 35, strike "\$0" and insert "\$8,000,000".

Page 556, line 45, strike "may" and insert "shall".

Page 556, line 47, strike "\$845,000" and insert "\$8,000,000."

Page 556, line 48, before "The" insert:

"The project shall be appropriated \$8,000,000 in general funds in the second year to provide for the information and technology center needs for both the Department of Transportation and the Department of State Police to renovate offices, provide safety improvements, etc."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Bolling Item C-196.20 #1s

Transportation	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Department Of Transportation	\$0	\$1,368,440	GF

Language:

Page 557, after line 17, insert:

"C-196.20. New Construction: New Kent \$1,368,440
Area Headquarters"

Fund Sources: General \$1,368,440".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the construction of a new combination office and equipment building and two chemical storage domes at the newly acquired site of the New Kent Area Headquarters.)

Chief Patron: Lambert Item C-200 #1s

Central Appropriations	FY 00-01	FY 01-02	
Central Capital Outlay	\$899,000	\$899,000	GF

Language:

Page 558, line 3, strike "\$50,200,000" and insert "\$51,099,000".

Page 558, line 4, strike "\$111,810,000" and insert "\$112,709,000".

Page 558, line 22, strike "\$629,589 \$629,589" and insert:

"\$1,528,589 \$1,528,589".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an increase in the Maintenance Reserve appropriation for the Science Museum of Virginia to address a backlog of basic

maintenance projects.)

Chief Patron: Chichester

Item C-200 #2s

Central Appropriations
Central Capital Outlay

FY 00-01
\$0

FY 01-02
\$759,211 GF

Language:

Page 558, line 4, strike "\$111,810,000" and insert "\$112,569,211".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides general funds for an increase in the Maintenance Reserve appropriation for Longwood College. The bill as introduced provides bond proceeds to fund the increase.)

Chief Patron: Norment

Item C-200 #3s

Central Appropriations
Central Capital Outlay

FY 00-01
\$0
\$0

FY 01-02
\$497,590 GF
(\$497,590) NGF

Language:

Page 558, line 6, strike "\$0" and insert "\$497,590".

Page 561, line 7, strike "\$111,810,000" and insert "\$111,312,410".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores general funds for maintenance reserve projects related to the Jamestown Yorktown Foundation.)

Chief Patron: Lambert

Item C-206.10 #1s

Independent Agencies

Virginia Workers' Compensation
Commission

Language

Language:

Page 567, after line 10, insert:

"§2-53.10 Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission (191)

C-206.10. The Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission is authorized and directed to complete a space planning study to address administrative office and

program management needs, which may include, but not necessarily be limited to, architectural and engineering plans, specifications and assessments. The study shall consider alternatives to address such needs, and propose a prudent plan or plans based upon an evaluation of alternatives. The alternatives considered may include acquisition of real property, new construction, lease, lease-purchase, and/or co-location of office space with other state agencies or institutions for mutually beneficial purposes. The study shall further include an assessment of the value of the Commission's real property office space in the City of Richmond, and such value shall be considered in the planning process to address the Commission's space needs. A report, providing such recommendations as may seem appropriate, shall be presented to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than October 1, 2001.

Explanation:

(This amendment calls for a study on office space needs by the Workers' Compensation Commission.)

Chief Patron: Houck

Item 3-1.01 #1s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language

Language:

Page 572, strike lines 41 through 42.

Explanation:

(This amendment reverses action taken in the introduced budget bill to transfer \$121,250 from the Fish Passage and Revolving Loan Fund at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries to the general fund in FY 2001.)

Chief Patron: Wagner

Item 3-1.02 #1s

Transfers

Interagency Transfers

Language

Language:

Page 573, after line 8, insert:

"E. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall transfer \$920,000 the second year from the Game Protection Fund to the Marine Resources Commission for the procurement, replacement, repair, and maintenance of

equipment for the Virginia Marine Patrol. The moneys represent the allocation of general fund revenue the Game Protection Fund derives from the sales tax levied on saltwater fishing equipment."

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers \$920,000 from the Game Protection Fund to the Marine Patrol Fund. The amount represents the portion of general fund tax revenue the Game Protection Fund receives that originated from the sales and use tax collected on the sale of saltwater fishing equipment. The funds are to be used by the Marine Resources Commission for equipment expenditures related to law enforcement and oyster replenishment.)

Chief Patron: Watkins

Item 3-2.01 #1s

Working Capital Funds and Lines of Credit

Advances to Working Capital Funds

Language

Language:

Page 573, following line 36, insert:

"On or before June 30, 2002, the State Comptroller shall transfer an amount not to exceed \$1,450,000 from the general fund to the general account to repay the Treasury loan provided to Virginia Geographic Information Services in the Department of Technology Planning for implementation of the Virginia Digital Orthophotography Program. In the event the amount of the loan balance at the date of repayment is less than \$1,450,000 the entire loan balance shall be paid off."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self explanatory.)

Chief Patron: Stosch

Item 4-2.02 #1s

Revenues

General Fund Revenue

Language

Language:

Page 585, line 38, after "lease" insert:

"including those of the Virginia Department of Transportation".

Page 585, line 38, after "treasury" strike "in accordance with § 2.1-512, Code of

Virginia" and insert:

"and credited to the Statewide Land Mobile Radio System Special Fund for use in defraying the implementation and operating costs of this system. The Comptroller shall establish the Statewide Land Mobile Radio System Special Fund on the Commonwealth Accounting and Reporting System as a non-reverting special fund for this purpose. The Comptroller is authorized to make disbursements from the fund only upon approval of the Land Mobile Radio System Board established in Item 491 of this Act."

Explanation:

(This amendment implements a recommendation by the Department of Technology Planning on the implementation of the statewide shared land mobile radio system. The recommendation states that a special fund shall be established and that all revenue received (either currently or in the future) by any agency of the Commonwealth from the leasing of communications tower space or tower sites shall be deposited into the fund. This provides a method for determining the current revenue stream from this practice. In addition, revenues deposited in this fund can be used to defray the cost of developing the upgraded statewide shared land mobile radio system.)

Chief Patron: Ruff

Item 4-6.01 #1s

Positions and Employment

Employee Compensation

Language

Language:

page 604, strike lines 54 and 55.

Page 602, following line 60, insert:

"Executive Director, Department of

Game and Inland Fisheries	\$102,874	106,217	\$109,935"
---------------------------	-----------	---------	------------

Explanation:

(This amendment moves the Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries from Level III to Level I of the Executive Salary Table.)